1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2011-02-08

K60 MLB

LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Feb 8 14:39:56 2011

Page (.csa)		Contents	Sync	Date
1	1	Table of Contents	K60	05/21/2009
2	2	System Block Diagram	K60_SIJI	01/06/2011
3	3	Power Block Diagram	K60_JERRY	01/06/2011
4	4	BOM Configuration	K60_AARON	N/A
5	5	DEBUG LEDS	K62	01/06/2011
6	6	Power Conn / Alias	K60_MARK	12/30/2010
7	7	Holes	K74_MASTER	N/A
8	8	UNUSED SIGNAL ALIAS	K62	01/06/2011
9	9	Signal Aliases	K62	01/06/2011
10	10	CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD	K62	01/06/2011
11	11	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG	K62	01/06/2011
12	12	CPU DDR3 INTERFACES	K62	01/06/2011
13	13	CPU POWER	K62	01/06/2011
14	14	CPU GROUNDS	K62	01/06/2011
15	15	STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU	K62	01/06/2011
16	16	CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING	K62	01/06/2011
17	17	GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS	K62	01/06/2011
18	18	PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI	K62	01/06/2011
19	19	PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS	K62	01/06/2011
20	20	PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB	K62	01/06/2011
21	21	PCH MISC	K62	01/06/2011
22	22	PCH POWER	K62	01/06/2011
23	23	PCH GROUNDS	K62	01/06/2011
24	24	PCH DECOUPLING	K62	01/06/2011
25	25	CPU & PCH XDP	K62	01/06/2011
26	26	CLOCK (CK505)	K62	01/06/2011
27	28	CHIPSET SUPPORT	K62	01/06/2011
28	29	DDR3 VREF MARGINING	K62	01/06/2011
29	30	MEMORY CAPS	K62	01/06/2011
30	31	DDR3 SO-DIMM 0 & 2	K62	01/06/2011
31	32	DDR3 SO-DIMM 1 & 3	K62	01/06/2011
32	33	DDR3 SUPPORT AND BITSWAPS	K62	01/06/2011
33	34	PCI-E Wireless Connector	K62	01/06/2011
34	35	USB HUB 1	K62	01/06/2011
35	36	USB HUB 2	K62	01/06/2011
36	38	CAESAR IV SUPPORT	K62	01/06/2011
37	39	ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)	K62	01/06/2011
38	40	Ethernet Connector	K60_MARK	01/06/2011
39	41	FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)	K60_ROSITA	01/06/2011
40	42	FireWire: 1394B MISC	K62	01/06/2011
41	43	FIREWIRE CONNECTOR	K62	01/06/2011
42	45	SATA Connectors	K60_JERRY	01/06/2011
43	46	EXTERNAL USB CONNECTORS	K62	01/06/2011
44	47	Internal USB Connections	K62	01/06/2011
45	48	SD READER CONNECTOR	K62	01/06/2011
46	49	SMC	K62	01/06/2011
47	50	SMC Support	K62	01/06/2011
48	51	LPC+SPI Debug Connector	K62	01/06/2011
49	52	SMBUS CONNECTIONS	K60_MARK	01/06/2011
50	53	CPU/PCH/GPU POWER SENSE	K62	01/06/2011
51	54	HDD OOB SENSE	K62	01/06/2011
52	55	TEMP SENSORS	K60_MARK	01/06/2011
53	56	HD AND OD FAN	K62	01/06/2011
54	57	CPU FAN	K60_JERRY	01/06/2011
55	61	SPI ROM	K62	01/06/2011
56	62	AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR	K60_DAVID	01/06/2011
57	63	AUDIO: FILTER/BUFFER	K60_DAVID	01/06/2011
58	64	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP_1	K60_DAVID	01/06/2011
59	65	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP	K60_DAVID	01/06/2011
60	66	Audio: MLB to I/O Conn.	K60_DAVID	01/06/2011
61	67	AUDIO: Detects/Grounding	K60_DAVID	11/24/2010
62	68	AUDIO: Mikey	K60_DAVID	01/06/2011
63	69	POWER SEQUENCING ENABLES	K62	01/06/2011
64	70	POWER SEQUENCING PGOOD	K62	01/06/2011
65	71	VREG: PPVCORE_S0_CPU	K60_AARON	N/A
66	72	VREG: CPU CORE - PHASES 1-3	K62	01/06/2011
67	73	VREG:AXG PHASE/CORE - CAPS	K60_AARON	N/A
68	74	1V05 REGULATOR	K62	01/06/2011
69	75	CPU VCCSA REGULATOR	K62	11/15/2010
70	77	5V_S3 / 3V3_S5 VREGS	K62	01/06/2011
71	78	1.5V / 1.8V VREGS	K62	01/06/2011
72	79	3.42 G3HOT SUPPLY	K62	01/06/2011
73	80	S3+S0 FETS	K62	01/06/2011
74	81	12V_S0 & 12V_S5 switch	K60_JERRY	01/06/2011
75	84	MXM PCIe, DP & Power	K62	01/06/2011
76	85	MXM I/O	K60_MASTER	N/A
77	86	MXM PCIE CAPS	K62	01/06/2011
78	87	DP ALIAS AND CONTROL	K60_AARON	07/18/2010
79	88	GREEN CLOCK	K62	01/06/2011
80	89	T29 POWER	K62	01/06/2011
81	90	Display: Int DP Connector	K62	01/06/2011
82	91	2V9/3V3/12V POWER SWITCH	K62	11/14/2010
83	92	Internal DP MUXing	K62	01/06/2011
84	93	DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing	K62	11/14/2010
85	94	DisplayPort/T29 A Connector	K62	01/06/2011
86	97	T29 Host (1 of 2)	K62	01/06/2011
87	98	T29 Host (2 of 2)	K62	01/06/2011
88	100	K60/K62 RULE DEFINITIONS	K62	01/06/2011
89	101	Memory Constraints	K60_ROSITA	01/06/2011
90	102	PCIE/DMI/FDI/SATA CONSTRAINTS	K62	01/06/2011
91	103	IBEX PEAK CONSTRAINTS	K62	01/06/2011
92	104	USB/ENET/SD/FW/AUD CONSTRAINTS	K62	01/06/2011
93	105	GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS	K62	01/06/2011
94	106	SMC Constraints	K62	01/06/2011
95	107	POWER CONSTRAINTS	K62	01/06/2011
96	108	T29 CONSTRAINTS	K62	01/06/2011
97	109	PM RESETS ENABLES PGOOD CONST	K62	01/06/2011
98	110	K60/K62 ICT/FCT	K62	01/06/2011

DRAWING
TITLE=K22
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Feb 8 14:39:56 2011

DRAWING TITLE: SCH,K60,MLB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 | SIZE: D

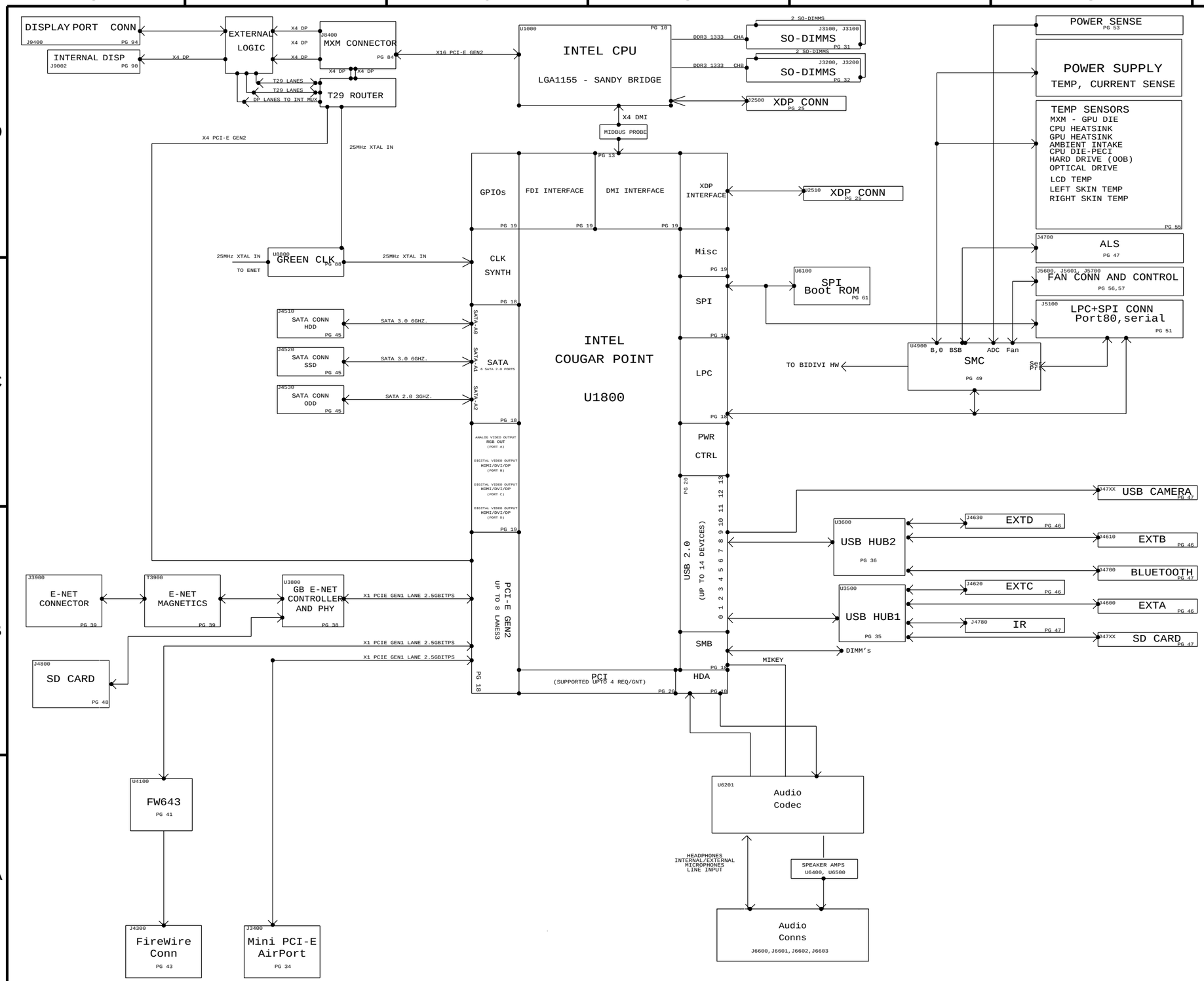
REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 1 OF 110

SHEET: 1 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



SYNC_MASTER=K60_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

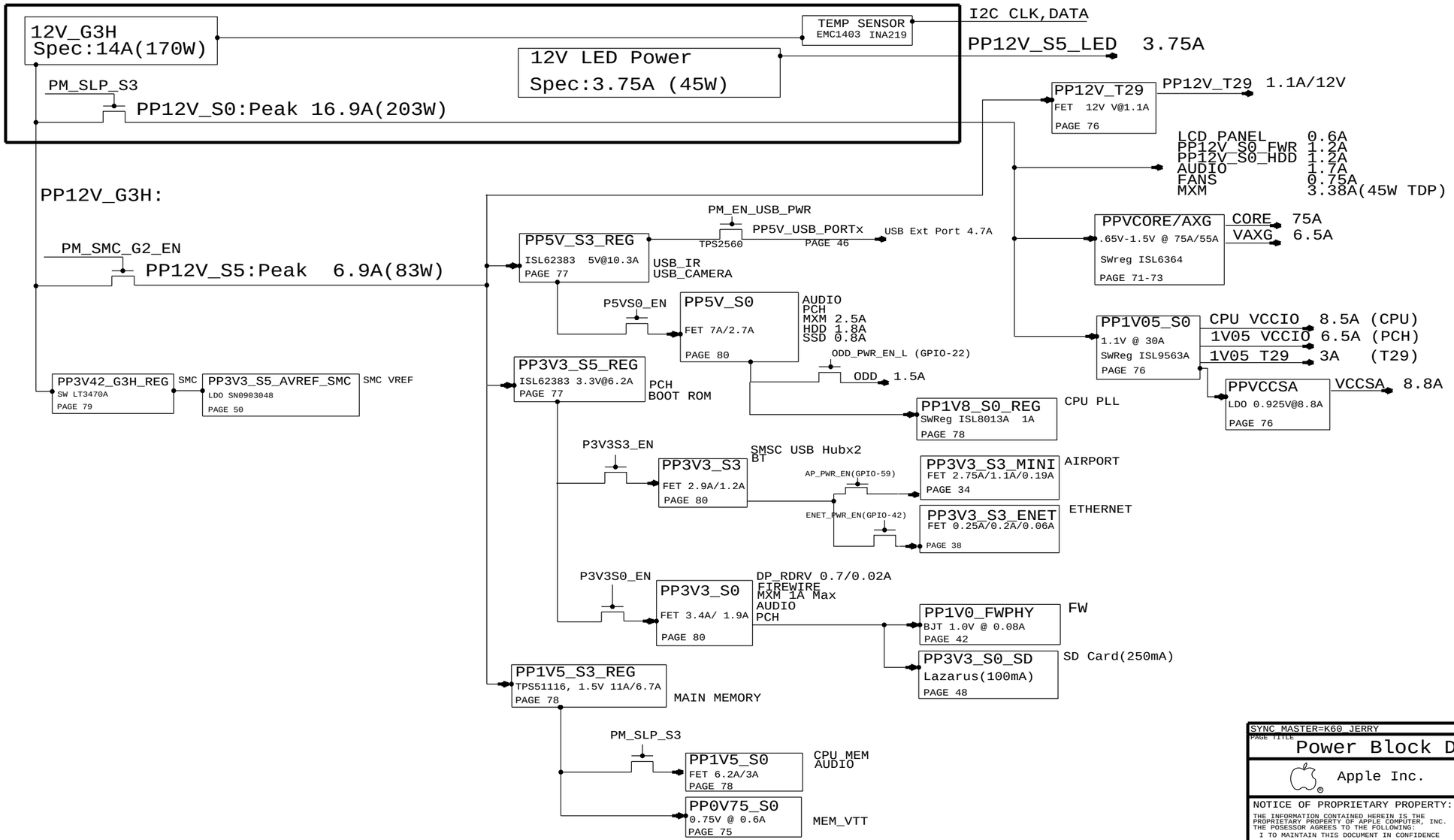
BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 110

SHEET 2 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AC/DC POWER SUPPLY (Spec:215W)



SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 3 OF 110
SHEET 3 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-0801	PCBA,MLB,DEV,K60	DEVELOPMENT,DEV_GROUP
639-1767	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-1820	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-1821	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-2160	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2159	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2161	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2118	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2122	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2119	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2132	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG
639-2133	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG
639-2134	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG

BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
BASIC1	COMMON,ALTERNATE,MXM,FCIM,CPU_1V5_SENSE,CPU_VCCSA_SENSE,1V05_PCH_SENSE,HUB_USX2061,PRODUCTION,VAXG,SSD
BASIC2	AP,BT,IR,T29
DEV_GROUP	VREFMRGN_A,VREFMRGN_B,DIMM_1V5_SENSE
YES_DBG	XDP,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU_BPM,MOJOMUX:YES,LPCPLUS:YES
NO_DBG	MOJOMUX:NO,LPCPLUS:NO

CPU SOCKET & ILM SUB-BOMS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
511S0071	1	SOCKET,LGA1155,CPU-LF	U1000	CRITICAL	TYCO_SOCKET
604-1474	1	ASSY,PURCHASED,ILM,TYCO	ILM	CRITICAL	TYCO_SOCKET
511S0073	1	SOCKET,LGA1155,CPU-LF	U1000	CRITICAL	MOLEX_SOCKET
604-1161	1	ASSY,PURCHASED,ILM,MOLEX	ILM	CRITICAL	MOLEX_SOCKET

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-2452	SUB ASSY,CPU SOCKET,K60,TYCO	TYCO_SOCKET
085-2453	SUB ASSY,CPU SOCKET,K60,MOLEX	MOLEX_SOCKET

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-2452	1	TYCO CPU SOCKET AND ILM	SKT_ILM	CRITICAL	

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
085-2453	085-2452		SKT_ILM	MOLEX ALTERNATE

BOARD STACK-UP

TOP	SIGNAL
2	GROUND
3	SIGNAL
4	POWER
5	POWER
6	SIGNAL
7	GROUND
BOTTOM	SIGNAL

COMMON

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
	337S4088	1	IC,COUGAR POINT,SLJ4F,BD82Z68,PRQ,B3	U1800	CRITICAL	
	353S3055	1	IC,PI3VEDP212,X2 DP MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
	338S0753	1	IC,FW643,1394B_PCIE,PHY/LINK	U4100	CRITICAL	
	825-7122	1	MLB LABEL,48.0X4.8	X14	CRITICAL	
	343S0534	1	IC,BCM57765,ENET&SD,8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	
RAW: 335S0807	341T0184	1	FLASH,EFI BOOTROM,K60/K62	U6100	CRITICAL	
RAW: 335S0539	341T0328	1	SFLASH ENET 2MBIT,CIV	U3990	CRITICAL	
	338S0945	1	T29 ROUTER, IC ASSP	U9700	CRITICAL	T29
RAW: 335S0550	341T0257	1	IC,T29,SERIAL EEPROM	U9790	CRITICAL	T29
RAW: 337S3997	341T0326	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29
RAW: 335S0709	341T0330	1	IC,MXM SYS ROM,24C02	U8570	CRITICAL	
RAW: 338S0878	341T0185	1	IC,SMC,K60	U4900	CRITICAL	K60

CPUS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4043	1	SNB,SR00S,PRQ,D2,2.5,65W,4+1,6M,LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ
337S4062	1	SNB,SR009,PRQ,D2,2.7,65W,4+1,6M,LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ
337S4061	1	SNB,SR00E,PRQ,D2,2.8,65W,4+1,8M,LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ

K60 PARTS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8115	1	SCH,MLB,K60	SCH1		K60
820-2641	1	PCBF,MLB,K60	MLB1		K60

K60 ALTERNATE PARTS

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0298	128S0293			330UF
371S0679	371S0652			PIN DIODE
377S0107	377S0066			USB DIODE
376S0972	376S0612			ROHM TRA-BJT

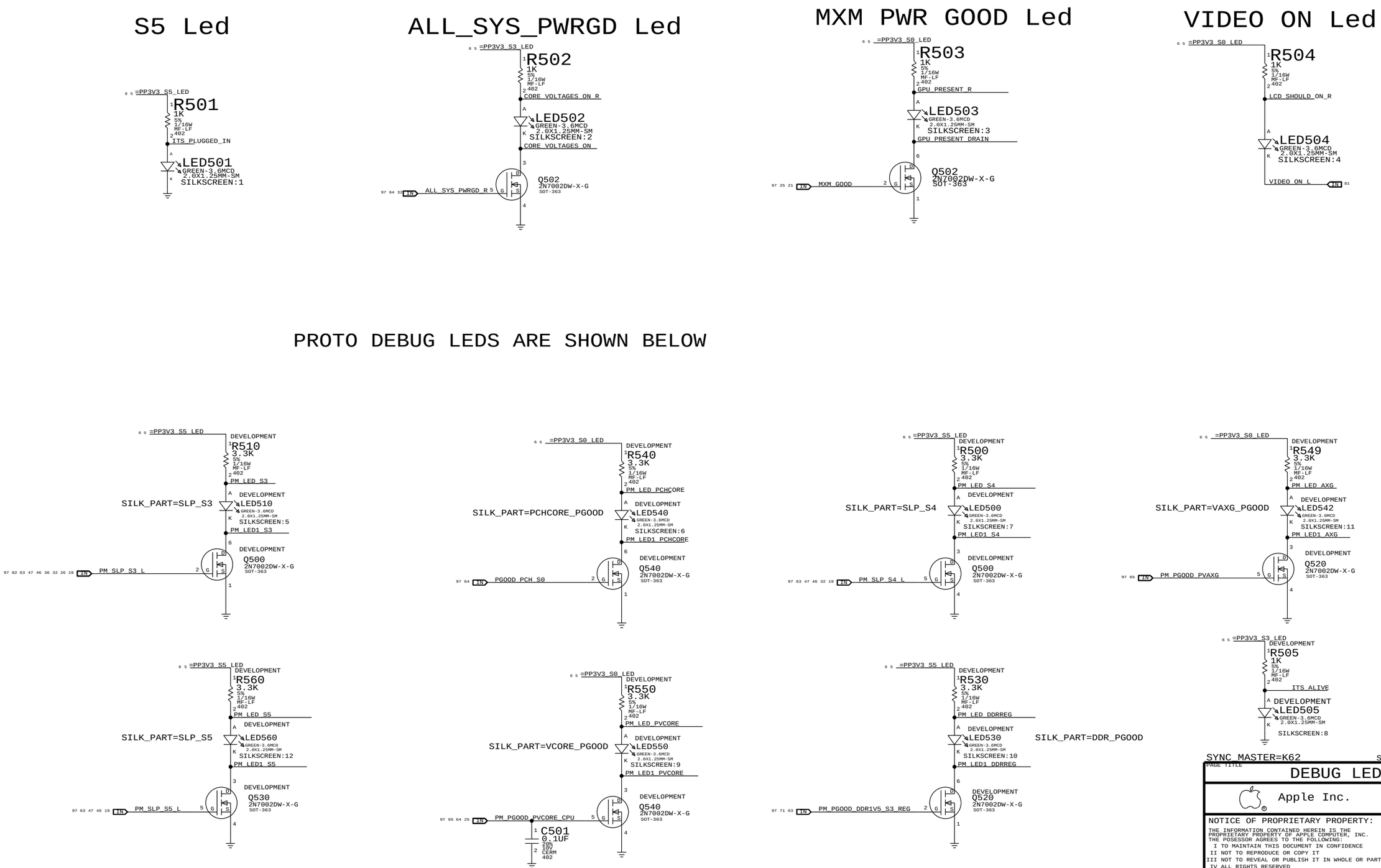
SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 4 OF 110
SHEET 4 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: DEBUG LEDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

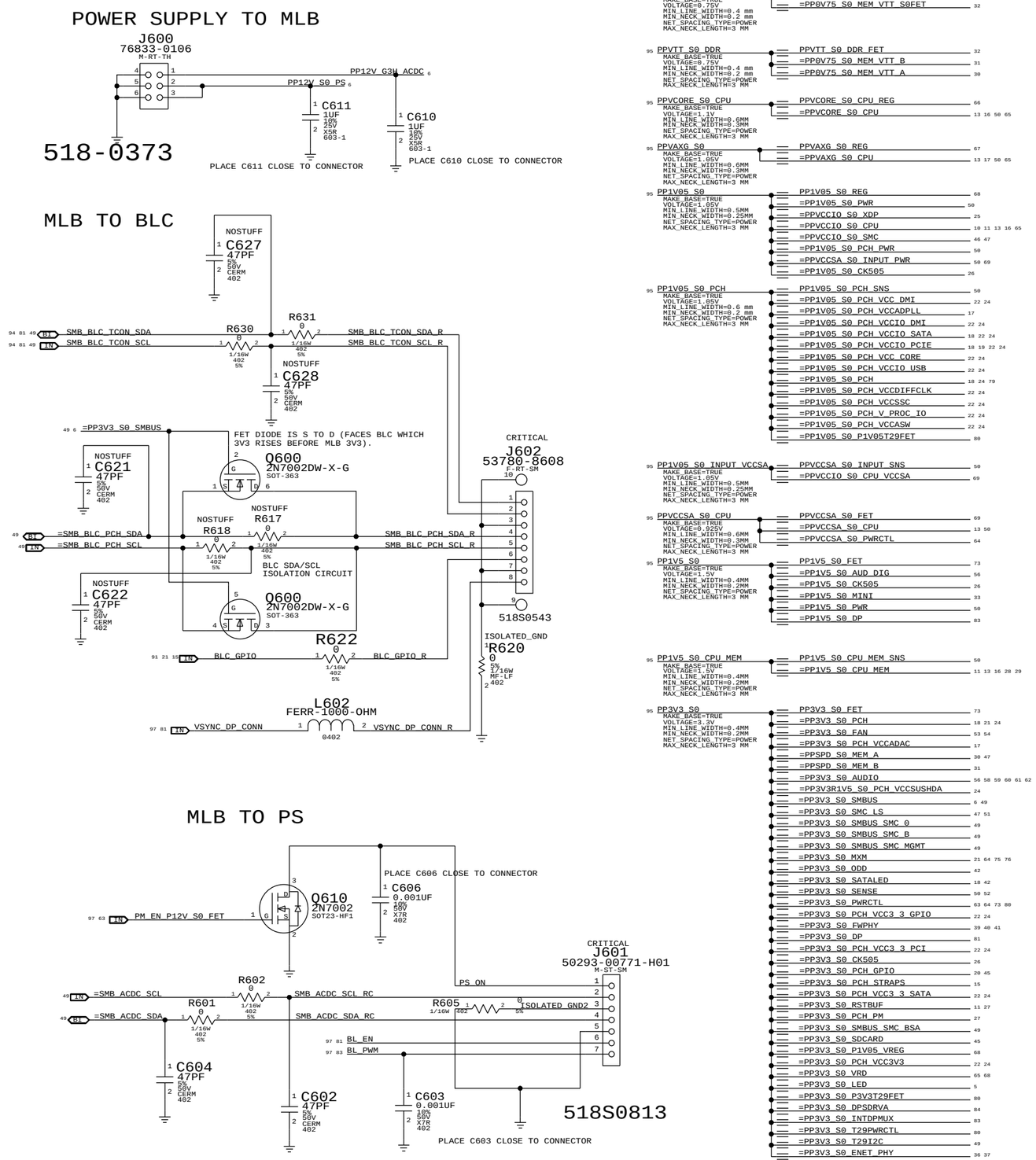
REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE: 5 OF 110

SHEET: 5 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K60_MARK SYNC_DATE=12/30/2010

PAGE TITLE
Power Conn / Alias

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

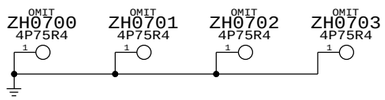
PAGE 6 OF 110

SHEET 6 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

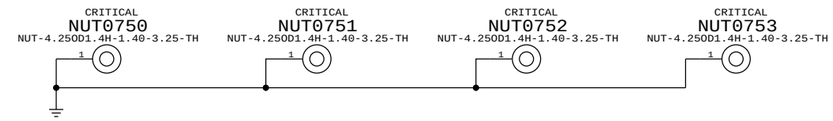
CPU Heatsink

4mm Plated Holes (998-0850)



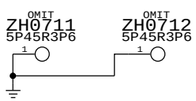
DIMM CONNECTOR NUTS

Nuts (805-9582)



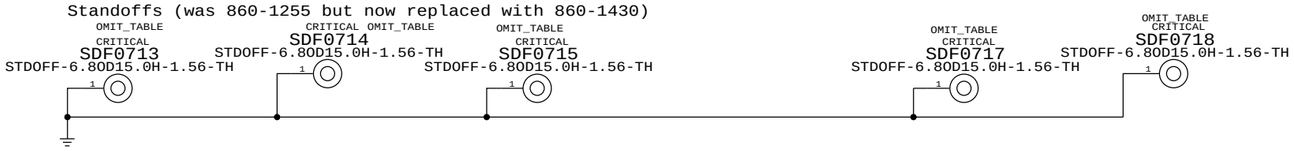
PCH HEATSINK

MOUNTING HOLES (998-0873, 998-0976)



Rear Cover

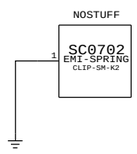
Standoffs (was 860-1255 but now replaced with 860-1430)



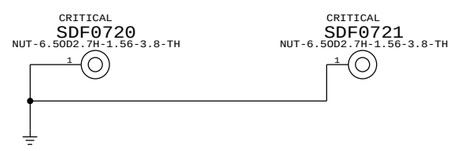
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
860-1430	5	STANDOFF,MLB,K60/K62	SDF0713,SDF0714,SDF0715,SDF0717,SDF0718	

For EMC

EMC Spring (870-1577); Near DIMMs



MXM STANDOFFS (835-0272)



SYNC_MASTER=K74_MASTER SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: Holes

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 7 OF 110

SHEET: 7 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

UNUSED CPU SIGNALS

10	TP_CPU_RSVD<16..1>	NC_CPU_RSVD<16..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_CPU_RSVD<46..19>	NC_CPU_RSVD<46..19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED PCI ALIASES

20	TP_PCI_AD<31..0>	NC_PCI_AD<31..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_PAR	NC_PCI_PAR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_RESET_L	NC_PCI_RESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_LPC_DREQ0_L	NC_LPC_DREQ0_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED MEM ALIASES

12	TP_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0>	NC_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_A_DQS_N<8>	NC_MEM_A_DQSN<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_A_DQS_P<8>	NC_MEM_A_DQSP<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0>	NC_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQS_N<8>	NC_MEM_B_DQSN<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQS_P<8>	NC_MEM_B_DQSP<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED MISC ALIASES

18	TP_HDA_SDIN1	NC_HDA_SDIN1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_HDA_SDIN2	NC_HDA_SDIN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_HDA_SDIN3	NC_HDA_SDIN3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM0	NC_PCH_PWM0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM1	NC_PCH_PWM1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM2	NC_PCH_PWM2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM3	NC_PCH_PWM3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_SST	NC_PCH_SST	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_CLK1	NC_PCH_CL_CLK1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_DATA1	NC_PCH_CL_DATA1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_RST1	NC_PCH_CL_RST1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED PCIE ALIASES

18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_RX_N<3..0>	NC_PE_RXN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_RX_P<3..0>	NC_PE_RXP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_TX_N<3..0>	NC_PE_TXN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_TX_P<3..0>	NC_PE_TXP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_D2R_PERN4	NC_PCIE_D2R_PERN4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_D2R_PERP4	NC_PCIE_D2R_PERP4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_R2D_PETN4	NC_PCIE_R2D_PETN4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_R2D_PETP4	NC_PCIE_R2D_PETP4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED USB ALIASES

20	TP_USB_1N	NC_USB_1N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_1P	NC_USB_1P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_2N	NC_USB_2N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_2P	NC_USB_2P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_3N	NC_USB_3N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_3P	NC_USB_3P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_4N	NC_USB_4N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_4P	NC_USB_4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_5N	NC_USB_5N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_5P	NC_USB_5P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_6N	NC_USB_6N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_6P	NC_USB_6P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_7N	NC_USB_7N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_7P	NC_USB_7P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_10N	NC_USB_10N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_10P	NC_USB_10P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_11N	NC_USB_11N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_11P	NC_USB_11P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_12N	NC_USB_12N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_12P	NC_USB_12P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_13N	NC_USB_13N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_13P	NC_USB_13P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED DISPLAY ALIASES

19	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_RED	NC_CRT_IG_RED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_N	NC_DP_IG_B_AUXN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_P	NC_DP_IG_B_AUXP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_HPD	NC_DP_IG_B_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK	NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA	NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_N	NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_P	NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_HPD	NC_DP_IG_C_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK	NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA	NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_HPD	NC_DP_IG_D_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK	NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA	NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_STALLN	NC_SDVO_STALLN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_STALLP	NC_SDVO_STALLP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_INTN	NC_SDVO_INTN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_INTP	NC_SDVO_INTP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_L_BKLTCTL	NC_PCH_L_BKLTCTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_L_BKLTEN	NC_PCH_L_BKLTEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_L_VDD_EN	NC_PCH_L_VDD_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN	NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP	NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED FDI ALIASES

10	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<7..0>	NC_CPU_FDI_TXN<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<7..0>	NC_CPU_FDI_TXP<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<7..0>	NC_PCH_FDI_RXN<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<7..0>	NC_PCH_FDI_RXP<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED SATA ALIASES

19	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	NC_SATA_D_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	NC_SATA_D_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	NC_SATA_E_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	NC_SATA_E_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	NC_SATA_F_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	NC_SATA_F_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
UNUSED SIGNAL ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 8 OF 110

SHEET 8 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PEG Slot Support

THIS SIGNAL NAME IS CONNECTED TO MXM

18 IN	PEG_CLK100M_P	90 GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	CLK_100M_MXM_P	OUT 75
18 IN	PEG_CLK100M_N	90 GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	CLK_100M_MXM_N	OUT 75
19 IN	=PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15>	PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		OUT 77 90
19 IN	=PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15>	PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		OUT 77 90
19 OUT	=PEG_D2R_P<0..15>	PEG_D2R_P<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		IN 77 90
19 OUT	=PEG_D2R_N<0..15>	PEG_D2R_N<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		IN 77 90
21 IN	PEG_CLKREQ_L	MXM_CLKREQ_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		OUT 75 97
75	MXM_RESET_L	PEG_RESET_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		27 97

97 91 19 IN PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R — R929 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2) — PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK OUT 46 91 97

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U1800

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 9 OF 110

SHEET 9 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SHORT B4 & C4 TOGETHER, ROUTE AS A SINGLE 4 MIL TRACE TO R1010.1
ROUTE B5 TO R1010.1 AS A SEPERATE 10 MIL TRACE.

OMIT
U1000
SANDY_BRIDGE
LGA1155-SKT
(1 OF 10)

DMI

90 19 IN	DMI_S2N_N<0>	W4	DMI_RX_0*
90 19 IN	DMI_S2N_N<1>	V4	DMI_RX_1*
90 19 IN	DMI_S2N_N<2>	Y4	DMI_RX_2*
90 19 IN	DMI_S2N_N<3>	AA5	DMI_RX_3*
90 19 IN	DMI_S2N_P<0>	W5	DMI_RX_0
90 19 IN	DMI_S2N_P<1>	V3	DMI_RX_1
90 19 IN	DMI_S2N_P<2>	Y3	DMI_RX_2
90 19 IN	DMI_S2N_P<3>	AA4	DMI_RX_3
90 19 OUT	DMI_N2S_N<0>	V6	DMI_TX_0*
90 19 OUT	DMI_N2S_N<1>	W8	DMI_TX_1*
90 19 OUT	DMI_N2S_N<2>	Y7	DMI_TX_2*
90 19 OUT	DMI_N2S_N<3>	AA8	DMI_TX_3*
90 19 OUT	DMI_N2S_P<0>	V7	DMI_TX_0
90 19 OUT	DMI_N2S_P<1>	W7	DMI_TX_1
90 19 OUT	DMI_N2S_P<2>	Y6	DMI_TX_2
90 19 OUT	DMI_N2S_P<3>	AA7	DMI_TX_3

FLEXIBLE DISPLAY INTERFACE (Unused)

8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<0>	AC7	FDI_TX_0*
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<1>	AC3	FDI_TX_1*
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<2>	AD1	FDI_TX_2*
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<3>	AD3	FDI_TX_3*
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<4>	AD6	FDI_TX_4*
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<5>	AE8	FDI_TX_5*
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<6>	AF2	FDI_TX_6*
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<7>	AG1	FDI_TX_7*
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<0>	AC8	FDI_TX_0
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<1>	AC2	FDI_TX_1
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<2>	AD2	FDI_TX_2
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<3>	AD4	FDI_TX_3
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<4>	AD7	FDI_TX_4
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<5>	AE7	FDI_TX_5
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<6>	AF3	FDI_TX_6
8	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<7>	AG2	FDI_TX_7
15	CPU_FDI_FSYNC<0>	AC5	FDI_FSYNC_0
15	CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1>	AE5	FDI_FSYNC_1
15	CPU_FDI_INT	AG3	FDI_INT
15	CPU_FDI_LSYNC<0>	AC4	FDI_LSYNC_0
15	CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1>	AE4	FDI_LSYNC_1
	CPU_FDI_COMPIO	AE2	FDI_COMPIO
		AE1	FDI_ICOMPO

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 12.7MM of CPU
R1011 1
0
5%
1/10W
MF-LF
402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=CPU_RCOMP

PCI EXPRESS (Available for Workstation only)

8	TP_PE_RX_N<0>	P4	PE_RX_0*
8	TP_PE_RX_N<1>	R1	PE_RX_1*
8	TP_PE_RX_N<2>	T3	PE_RX_2*
8	TP_PE_RX_N<3>	U1	PE_RX_3*
8	TP_PE_RX_P<0>	P3	PE_RX_0
8	TP_PE_RX_P<1>	R2	PE_RX_1
8	TP_PE_RX_P<2>	T4	PE_RX_2
8	TP_PE_RX_P<3>	U2	PE_RX_3
8	TP_PE_TX_N<0>	P7	PE_TX_0*
8	TP_PE_TX_N<1>	T8	PE_TX_1*
8	TP_PE_TX_N<2>	R5	PE_TX_2*
8	TP_PE_TX_N<3>	U6	PE_TX_3*
8	TP_PE_TX_P<0>	P8	PE_TX_0
8	TP_PE_TX_P<1>	T7	PE_TX_1
8	TP_PE_TX_P<2>	R6	PE_TX_2
8	TP_PE_TX_P<3>	U5	PE_TX_3

PCI EXPRESS -- GRAPHICS

	PEG_COMPI	B4	
	PEG_ICOMPO	B5	
	PEG_RCOMPO	C4	
90	CPU_PEG_COMP		
	PEG_RX_0*	B12	=PEG_D2R_N<0> IN 9
	PEG_RX_1*	D11	=PEG_D2R_N<1> IN 9
	PEG_RX_2*	C9	=PEG_D2R_N<2> IN 9
	PEG_RX_3*	E9	=PEG_D2R_N<3> IN 9
	PEG_RX_4*	B7	=PEG_D2R_N<4> IN 9
	PEG_RX_5*	C5	=PEG_D2R_N<5> IN 9
	PEG_RX_6*	A6	=PEG_D2R_N<6> IN 9
	PEG_RX_7*	E1	=PEG_D2R_N<7> IN 9
	PEG_RX_8*	F3	=PEG_D2R_N<8> IN 9
	PEG_RX_9*	G1	=PEG_D2R_N<9> IN 9
	PEG_RX_10*	H4	=PEG_D2R_N<10> IN 9
	PEG_RX_11*	J2	=PEG_D2R_N<11> IN 9
	PEG_RX_12*	K4	=PEG_D2R_N<12> IN 9
	PEG_RX_13*	L2	=PEG_D2R_N<13> IN 9
	PEG_RX_14*	M4	=PEG_D2R_N<14> IN 9
	PEG_RX_15*	N2	=PEG_D2R_N<15> IN 9
	PEG_RX_0	B11	=PEG_D2R_P<0> IN 9
	PEG_RX_1	D12	=PEG_D2R_P<1> IN 9
	PEG_RX_2	C10	=PEG_D2R_P<2> IN 9
	PEG_RX_3	E10	=PEG_D2R_P<3> IN 9
	PEG_RX_4	B8	=PEG_D2R_P<4> IN 9
	PEG_RX_5	C6	=PEG_D2R_P<5> IN 9
	PEG_RX_6	A5	=PEG_D2R_P<6> IN 9
	PEG_RX_7	E2	=PEG_D2R_P<7> IN 9
	PEG_RX_8	F4	=PEG_D2R_P<8> IN 9
	PEG_RX_9	G2	=PEG_D2R_P<9> IN 9
	PEG_RX_10	H3	=PEG_D2R_P<10> IN 9
	PEG_RX_11	J1	=PEG_D2R_P<11> IN 9
	PEG_RX_12	K3	=PEG_D2R_P<12> IN 9
	PEG_RX_13	L1	=PEG_D2R_P<13> IN 9
	PEG_RX_14	M3	=PEG_D2R_P<14> IN 9
	PEG_RX_15	N1	=PEG_D2R_P<15> IN 9
	PEG_TX_0*	C14	=PEG_R2D_C_N<0> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_1*	E13	=PEG_R2D_C_N<1> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_2*	G13	=PEG_R2D_C_N<2> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_3*	F11	=PEG_R2D_C_N<3> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_4*	J13	=PEG_R2D_C_N<4> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_5*	D7	=PEG_R2D_C_N<5> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_6*	C3	=PEG_R2D_C_N<6> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_7*	E5	=PEG_R2D_C_N<7> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_8*	F7	=PEG_R2D_C_N<8> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_9*	G9	=PEG_R2D_C_N<9> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_10*	G6	=PEG_R2D_C_N<10> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_11*	K8	=PEG_R2D_C_N<11> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_12*	J6	=PEG_R2D_C_N<12> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_13*	M7	=PEG_R2D_C_N<13> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_14*	L5	=PEG_R2D_C_N<14> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_15*	N6	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_0	C13	=PEG_R2D_C_P<0> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_1	E14	=PEG_R2D_C_P<1> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_2	G14	=PEG_R2D_C_P<2> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_3	F12	=PEG_R2D_C_P<3> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_4	J14	=PEG_R2D_C_P<4> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_5	D8	=PEG_R2D_C_P<5> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_6	D3	=PEG_R2D_C_P<6> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_7	E6	=PEG_R2D_C_P<7> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_8	F8	=PEG_R2D_C_P<8> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_9	G10	=PEG_R2D_C_P<9> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_10	G5	=PEG_R2D_C_P<10> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_11	K7	=PEG_R2D_C_P<11> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_12	J5	=PEG_R2D_C_P<12> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_13	M8	=PEG_R2D_C_P<13> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_14	L6	=PEG_R2D_C_P<14> OUT 9
	PEG_TX_15	N5	=PEG_R2D_C_P<15> OUT 9

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 12.7MM of CPU
R1010
24.9
1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=CPU_RCOMP
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU 6 11 13 16 65

OMIT
U1000
SANDY_BRIDGE
LGA1155-SKT
(5 OF 10)

RESERVED

8	TP_CPU_RSVD<1>	C38	RSVD_C38
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<2>	C39	RSVD_C39
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<3>	D38	RSVD_D38
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<4>	H7	RSVD_H7
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<5>	H8	RSVD_H8
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<6>	J9	RSVD_J9
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<7>	J31	RSVD_J31
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<8>	J33	RSVD_J33
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<9>	J34	RSVD_J34
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<10>	K9	RSVD_K9
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<11>	K31	RSVD_K31
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<12>	K34	RSVD_K34
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<13>	L9	RSVD_L9
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<14>	L31	RSVD_L31
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<15>	L33	RSVD_L33
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<16>	L34	RSVD_L34
94 52 OUT	SNS_CPU_THERMD_N	M34	RSVD_M34 ThermDC
94 52 OUT	SNS_CPU_THERMD_P	N33	RSVD_N33 ThermDA
8	TP_CPU_RSVD<19>	N34	RSVD_N34
90 25 15 IN	CPU_CFG<0>	H36	CFG_0
90 25 15 IN	CPU_CFG<1>	J36	CFG_1
90 25 15 IN	CPU_CFG<2>	J37	CFG_2
90 25 15 IN	CPU_CFG<3>	K36	CFG_3
90 25 IN	CPU_CFG<4>	L36	CFG_4
90 25 15 IN	CPU_CFG<5>	N35	CFG_5
90 25 15 IN	CPU_CFG<6>	L37	CFG_6
90 25 IN	CPU_CFG<7>	M36	CFG_7
90 25 IN	CPU_CFG<8>	J38	CFG_8
90 25 IN	CPU_CFG<9>	L35	CFG_9
90 25 IN	CPU_CFG<10>	M38	CFG_10
90 25 IN	CPU_CFG<11>	N36	CFG_11
90 25 IN	CPU_CFG<12>	N38	CFG_12
90 25 IN	CPU_CFG<13>	N39	CFG_13
90 25 IN	CPU_CFG<14>	N37	CFG_14
90 25 IN	CPU_CFG<15>	N40	CFG_15
90 25 15 IN	CPU_CFG<16>	G37	CFG_16
90 25 IN	CPU_CFG<17>	G36	CFG_17

RSVD_P35	P35	TP_CPU_RSVD<20>
RSVD_P37	P37	TP_CPU_RSVD<21>
RSVD_P39	P39	TP_CPU_RSVD<22>
RSVD_R34	R34	TP_CPU_RSVD<23>
RSVD_R36	R36	TP_CPU_RSVD<24>
RSVD_R38	R38	TP_CPU_RSVD<25>
RSVD_R40	R40	TP_CPU_RSVD<26>
RSVD_AB6	AB6	TP_CPU_RSVD<27>
RSVD_AB7	AB7	TP_CPU_RSVD<28>
RSVD_AD34	AD34	TP_CPU_RSVD<29>
RSVD_AD35	AD35	TP_CPU_RSVD<30>
RSVD_AD37	AD37	TP_CPU_RSVD<31>
RSVD_AE6	AE6	TP_CPU_RSVD<32>
RSVD_AF4	AF4	TP_CPU_RSVD<33>
RSVD_AG4	AG4	TP_CPU_RSVD<34>
RSVD_AJ11	AJ11	TP_CPU_RSVD<35>
RSVD_AJ29	AJ29	TP_CPU_RSVD<36>
RSVD_AJ30	AJ30	TP_CPU_RSVD<37>
RSVD_AJ31	AJ31	TP_CPU_RSVD<38>
RSVD_AN20	AN20	TP_CPU_RSVD<39>
RSVD_AP20	AP20	TP_CPU_RSVD<40>
RSVD_AT11	AT11	TP_CPU_RSVD<41>
RSVD_AT14	AT14	TP_CPU_RSVD<42>
RSVD_AU10	AU10	TP_CPU_RSVD<43>
RSVD_AV34	AV34	TP_CPU_RSVD<44>
RSVD_AW34	AW34	TP_CPU_RSVD<45>
RSVD_AY10	AY10	TP_CPU_RSVD<46>
RSVD_NCTF_AV1	AV1	TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<1>
RSVD_NCTF_AW2	AW2	TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<2>
RSVD_NCTF_AY3	AY3	TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<3>
RSVD_NCTF_B39	B39	TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<4>
NCTF_A38	A38	TP_CPU_NCTF<1>
NCTF_C2	C2	TP_CPU_NCTF<2>
NCTF_D1	D1	TP_CPU_NCTF<3>
NCTF_AU40	AU40	TP_CPU_NCTF<4>
NCTF_AW38	AW38	TP_CPU_NCTF<5>

INTEL SUGGESTS TO KEEP THESE TPS

FOR SANDYBRIDGE PROCESSOR

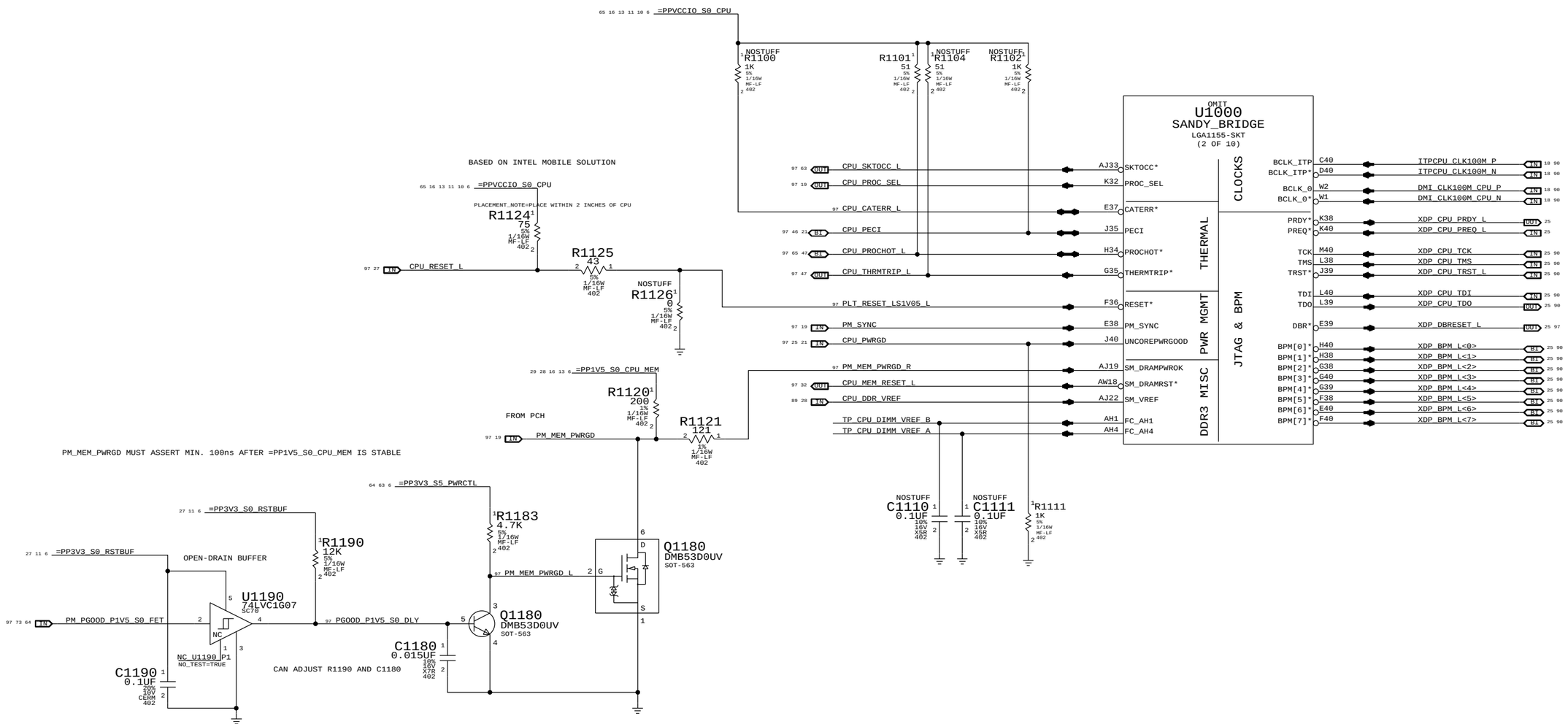
CFG [6:5] :PCIE CONFIGURATION SELECT 11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [2] :PCIE LANE REVERSAL 1 = NORMAL OPERATION 0 = LANES REVERSED

PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

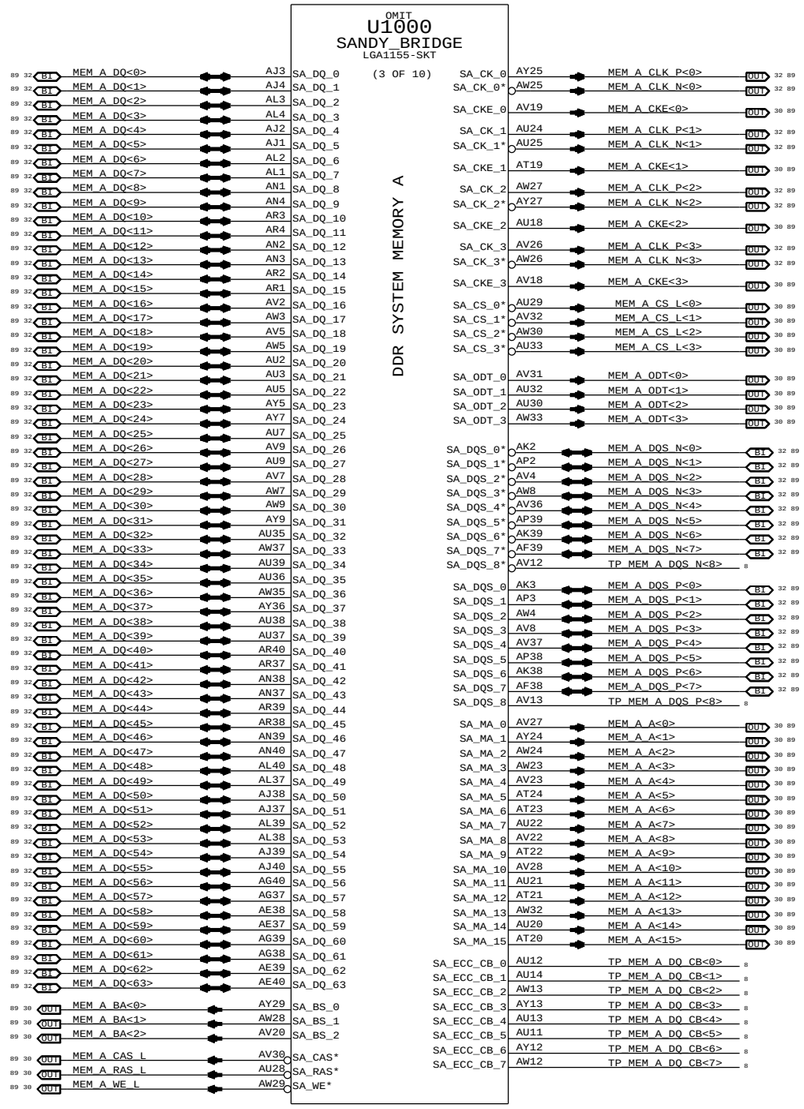
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 10 OF 110
SHEET 10 OF 98

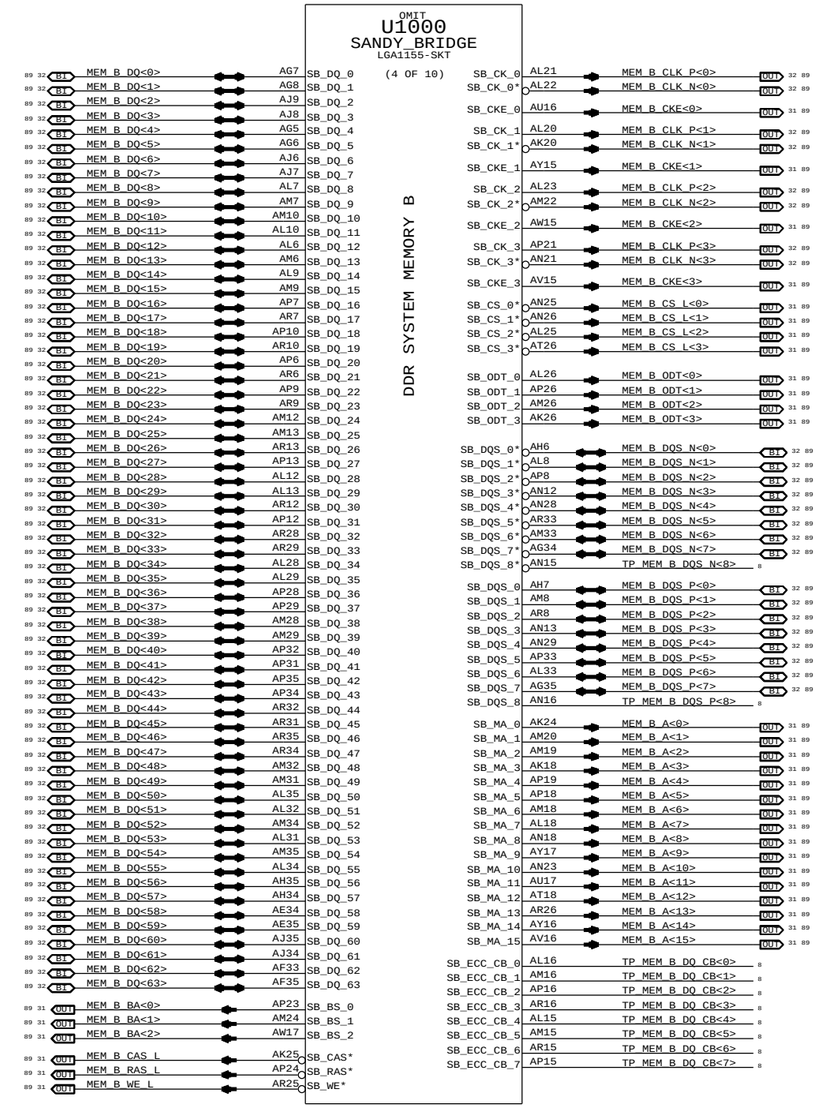
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 11 OF 110
	SHEET 11 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

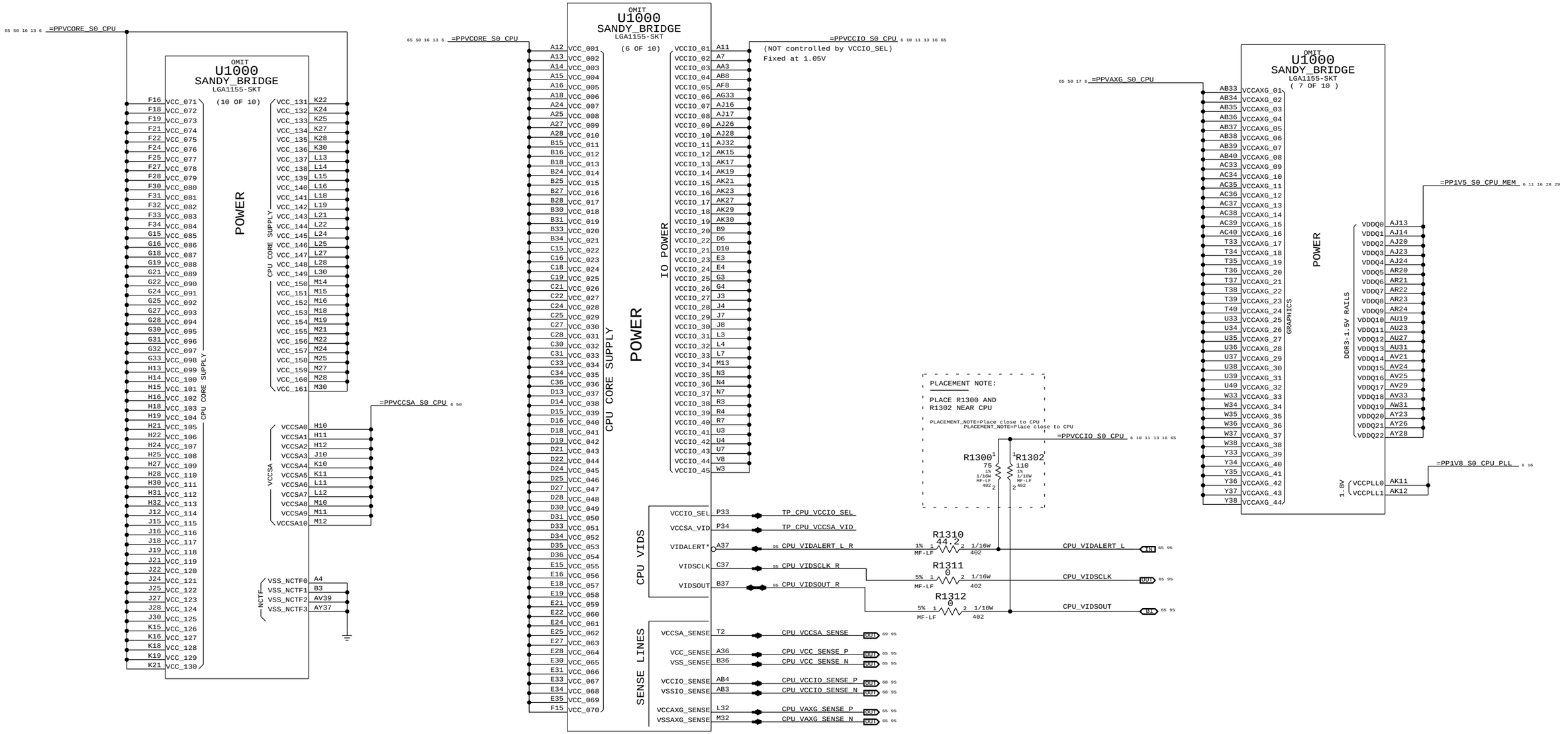
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 12 OF 110

SHEET 12 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

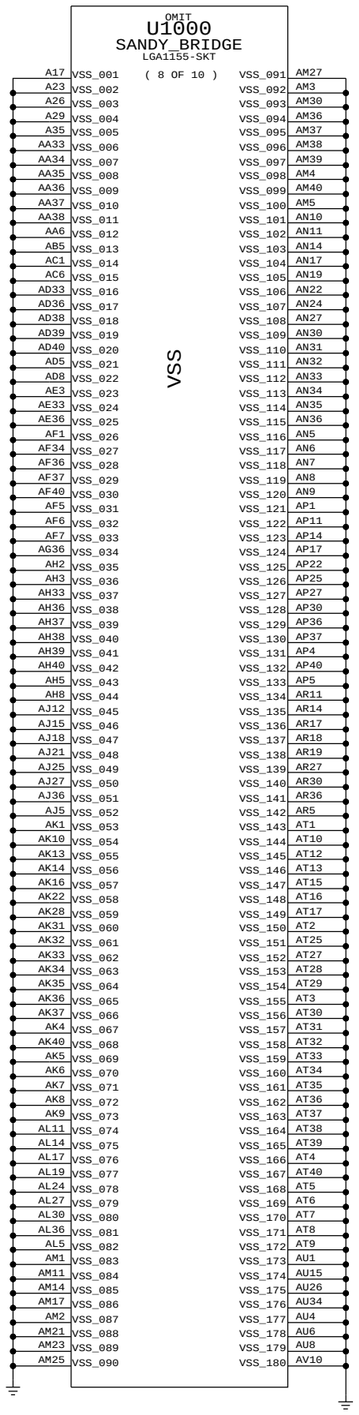
REVISION 11.1.0

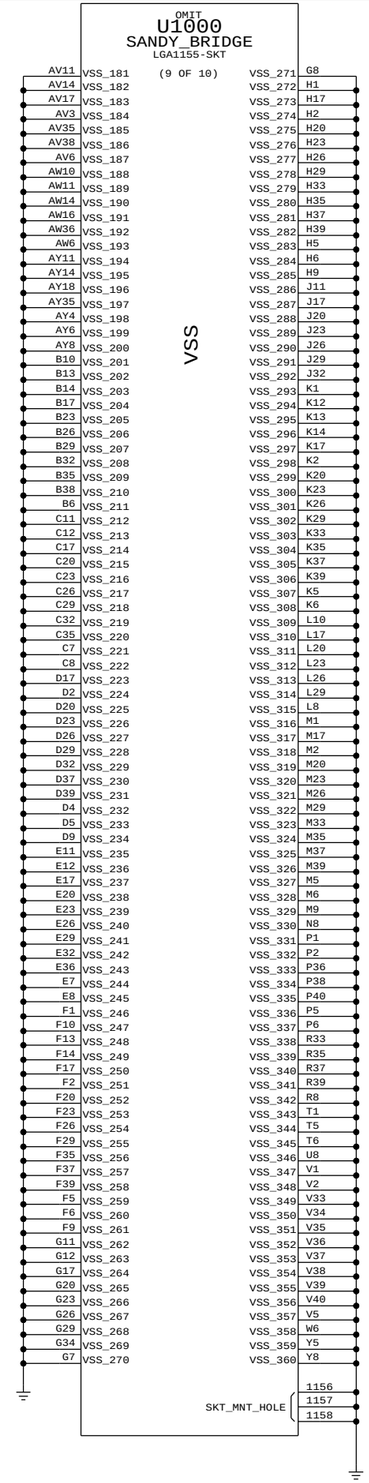
BRANCH

PAGE 13 OF 110

SHEET 13 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





PAGE TITLE

CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

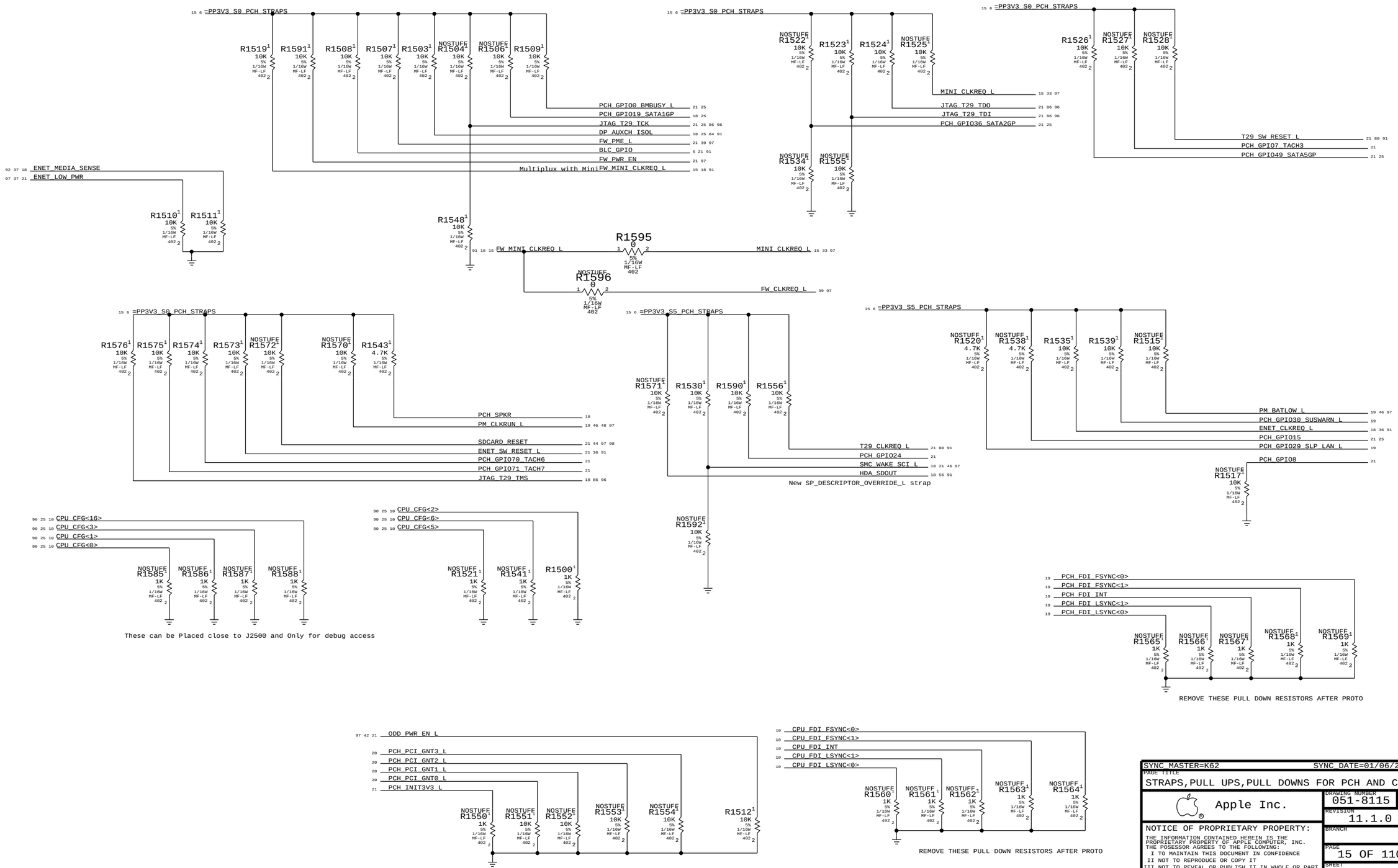
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 14 OF 110

SHEET 14 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 15 OF 110

SHEET 15 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

14x 22UF,0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 18X 22UF 0805 (14 Inside cavity and 4 North of processor)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C1613):

Place inside socket cavity

16 13 6 65 50 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

C1600 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1601 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1602 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1603 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1604 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1605 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1606 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1607 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1608 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1609 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1610 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1611 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1612 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1613 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

10x 10UF and 10x 1UF CAPACITORS

65 50 16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

Place inside socket cavity

C1620 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1621 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1622 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1623 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1624 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1625 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1626 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1627 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1628 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1629 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1630 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1631 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1632 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1633 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1634 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1635 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1636 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1637 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1638 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1639 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CPU VCCIO DECOUPLING

8X 22UF 0805, 6X 10UF 0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X22UF 0805,16X 0805 placeholders

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1650-C1657):

Place under socket cavity on secondary side.

13 11 10 6 6s =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

C1650 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1651 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1652 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1653 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1654 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1655 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1656 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1657 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1660-C1665):

Place at edge of socket.

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

C1660 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1661 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1662 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1663 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1664 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1665 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C1670 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Memory (CPU VCCDDR) DECOUPLING

6x 22uF 0805, 5x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X 22uF 0805

28 13 11 6 29 =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM

C1676 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1677 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1678 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1679 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1680 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1681 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1682 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1683 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1684 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1685 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1686 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

Note: VCCSA decoupling is on regulator page

PLL (CPU VCCSFR) DECOUPLING

2x 47uF, 1x 22uF 0805, 1x 10uF 0603, 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 2.2uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 10x 10uF 0805

13 6 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL

C1693 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1694 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1692 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
C1691 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C1695 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1690 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1696 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805
C1697 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805

BULK CAPS ON VTT REG PAGE 78

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 110
SHEET 16 OF 98

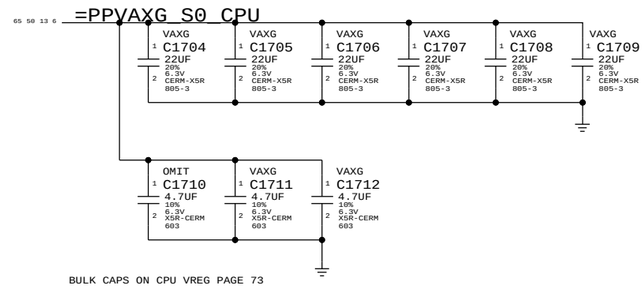
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

VAXG DECOUPLING

INTEL RECOMMENDATION 6X22UF 0805,3X 4.7UF

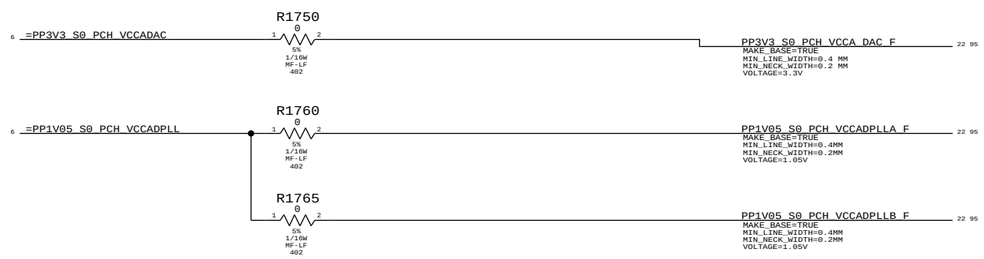
PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1704-C1709):

Place inside socket cavity



BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 73

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
138S0586	1	CAP,4.7UF,10%,6.3V,0603	C1710	VAXG
113S0022	1	RES,0 OHM,5%,0603	C1710	NO_VAXG



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS

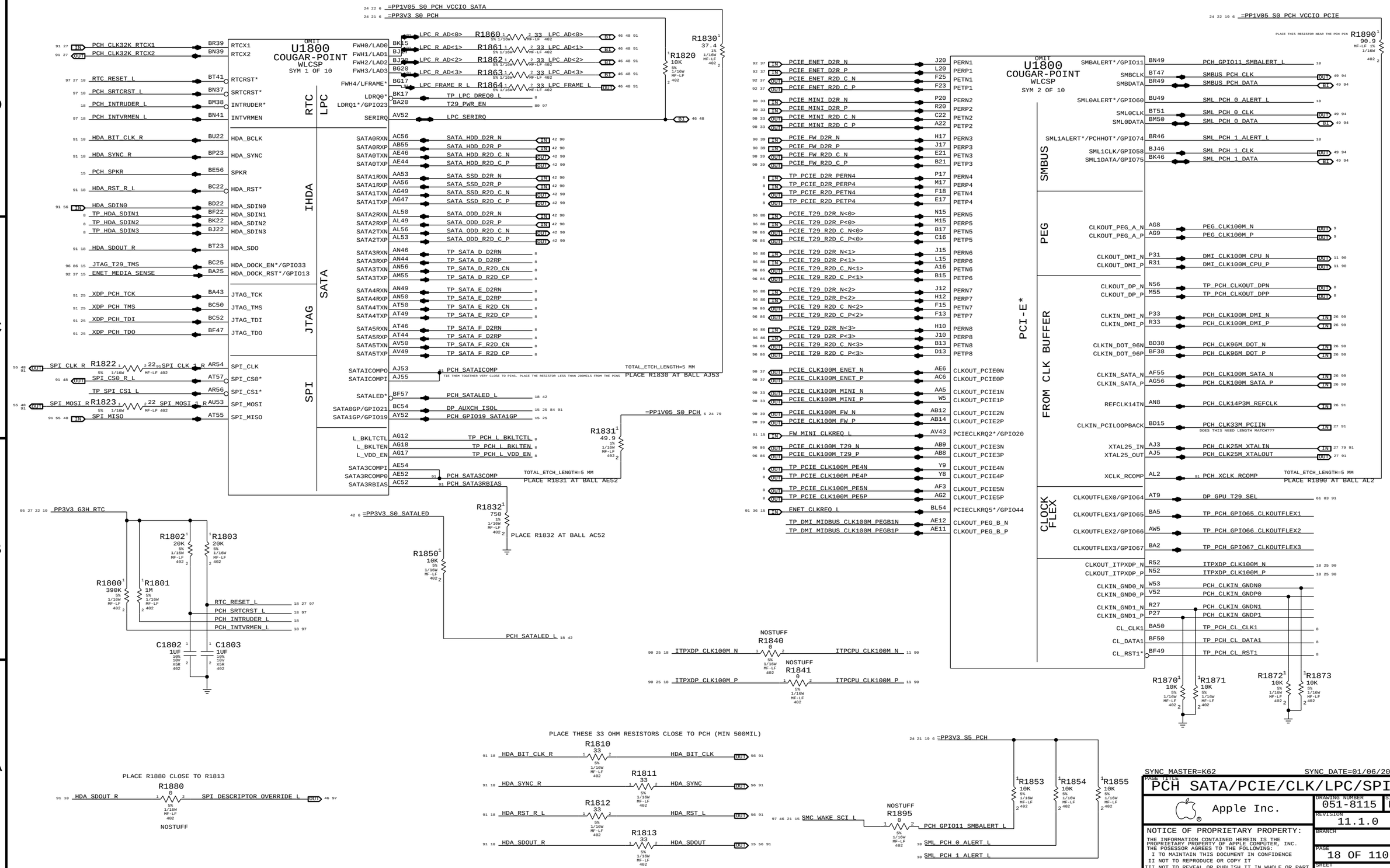
Apple Inc.

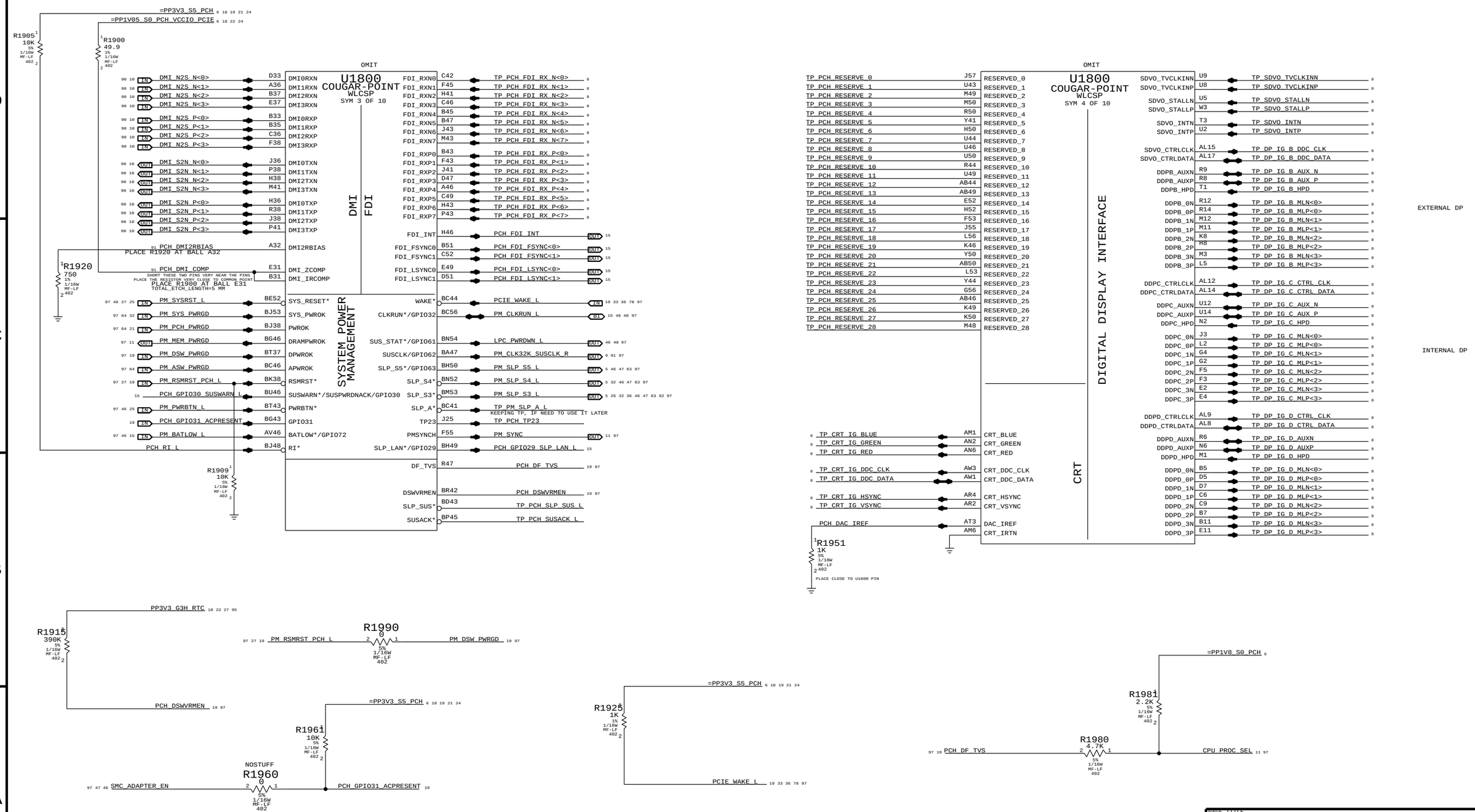
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


U1800
COUGAR-POINT
WLCSP
SYM 1 OF 10
U1800
COUGAR-POINT
WLCSP
SYM 2 OF 10
RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI
PCI-E*
SMBUS
PEG
FROM CLK BUFFER
CLOCK FLEX
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE
=PP3V3_S0_SATALED
=PP3V3_S5_PCH
PP3V3_G3H_RTC
PLACE R1830 AT BALL AJ53
PLACE R1831 AT BALL AE52
PLACE R1832 AT BALL AC52
PLACE R1890 AT BALL AL2
PLACE THESE 33 OHM RESISTORS CLOSE TO PCH (MIN 500MIL)
PLACE R1880 CLOSE TO R1813
NOSTUFF
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8115
SIZE
D
REVISION
11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
18 OF 110
SHEET
18 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

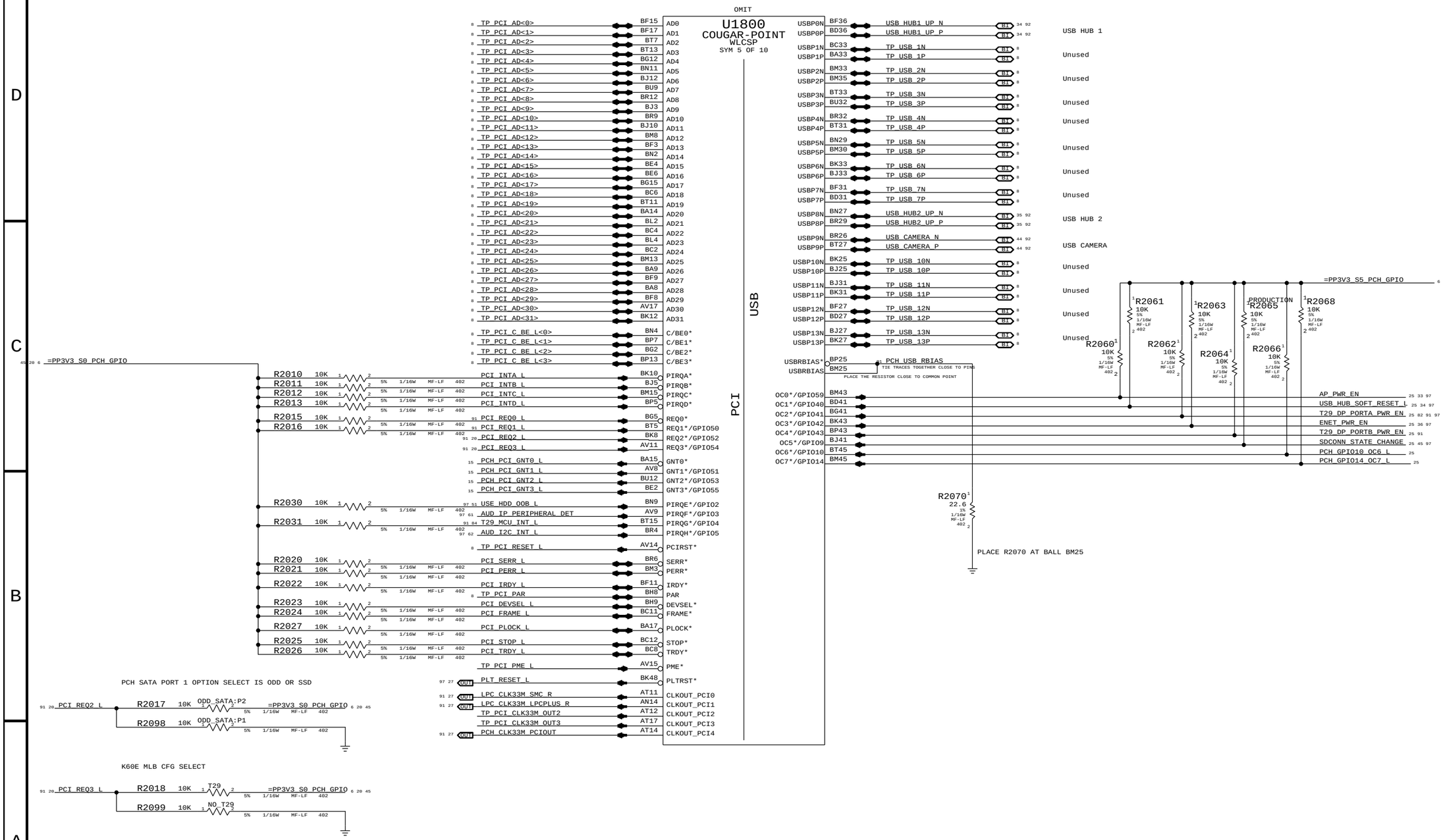
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 19 OF 110

SHEET 19 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

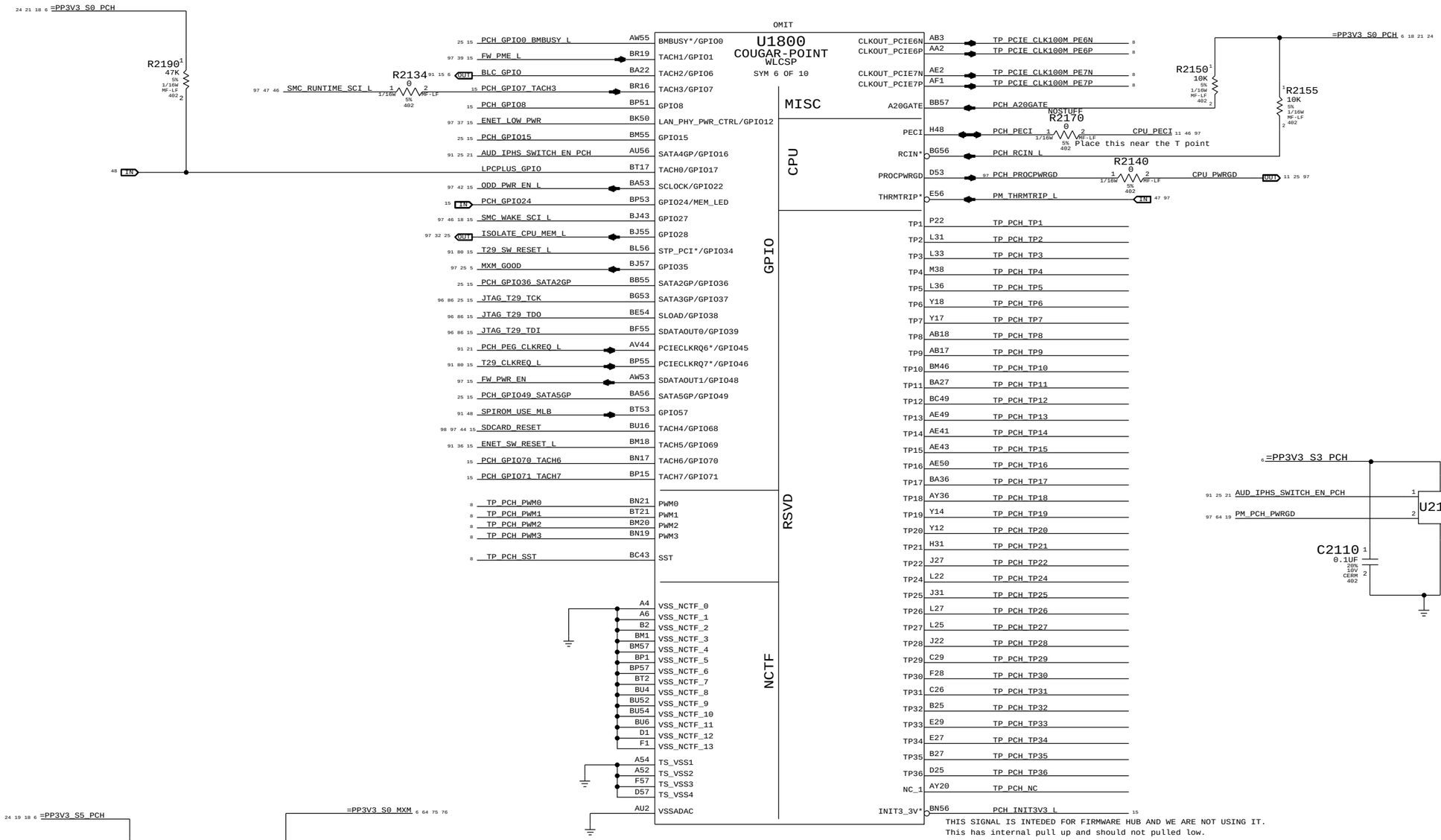
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 20 OF 110

SHEET 20 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



MXM CLKREQ ISOLATION

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

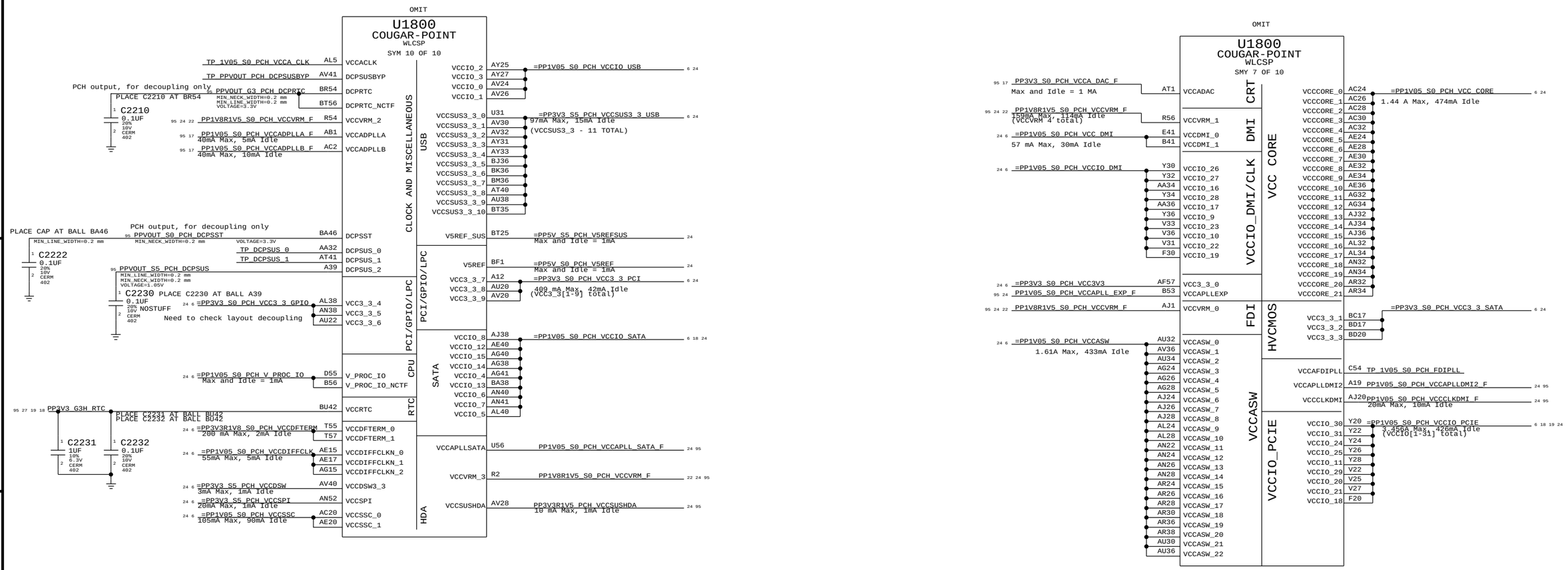
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 21 OF 110

SHEET 21 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PAGE TITLE

PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

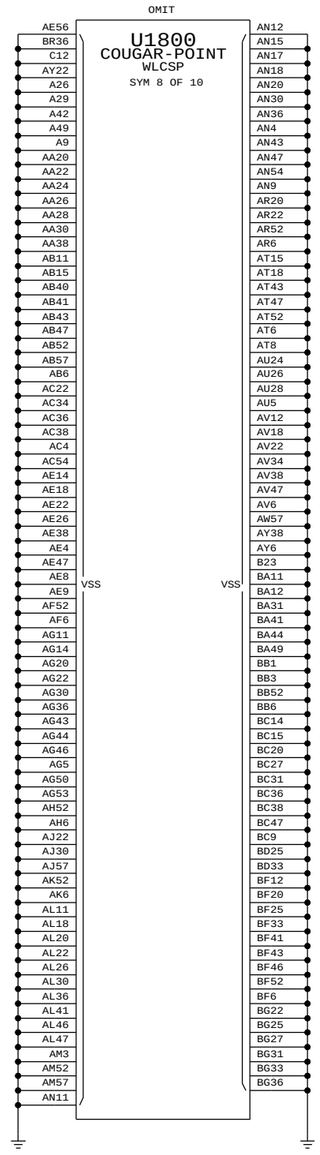
REVISION 11.1.0

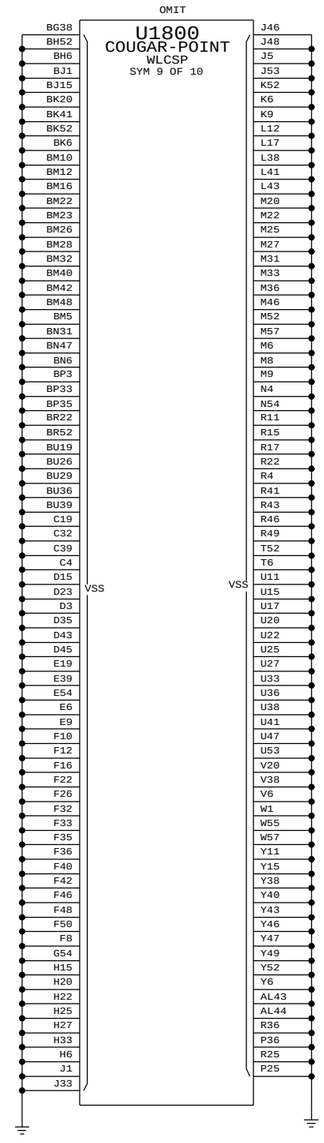
BRANCH

PAGE 22 OF 110

SHEET 22 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

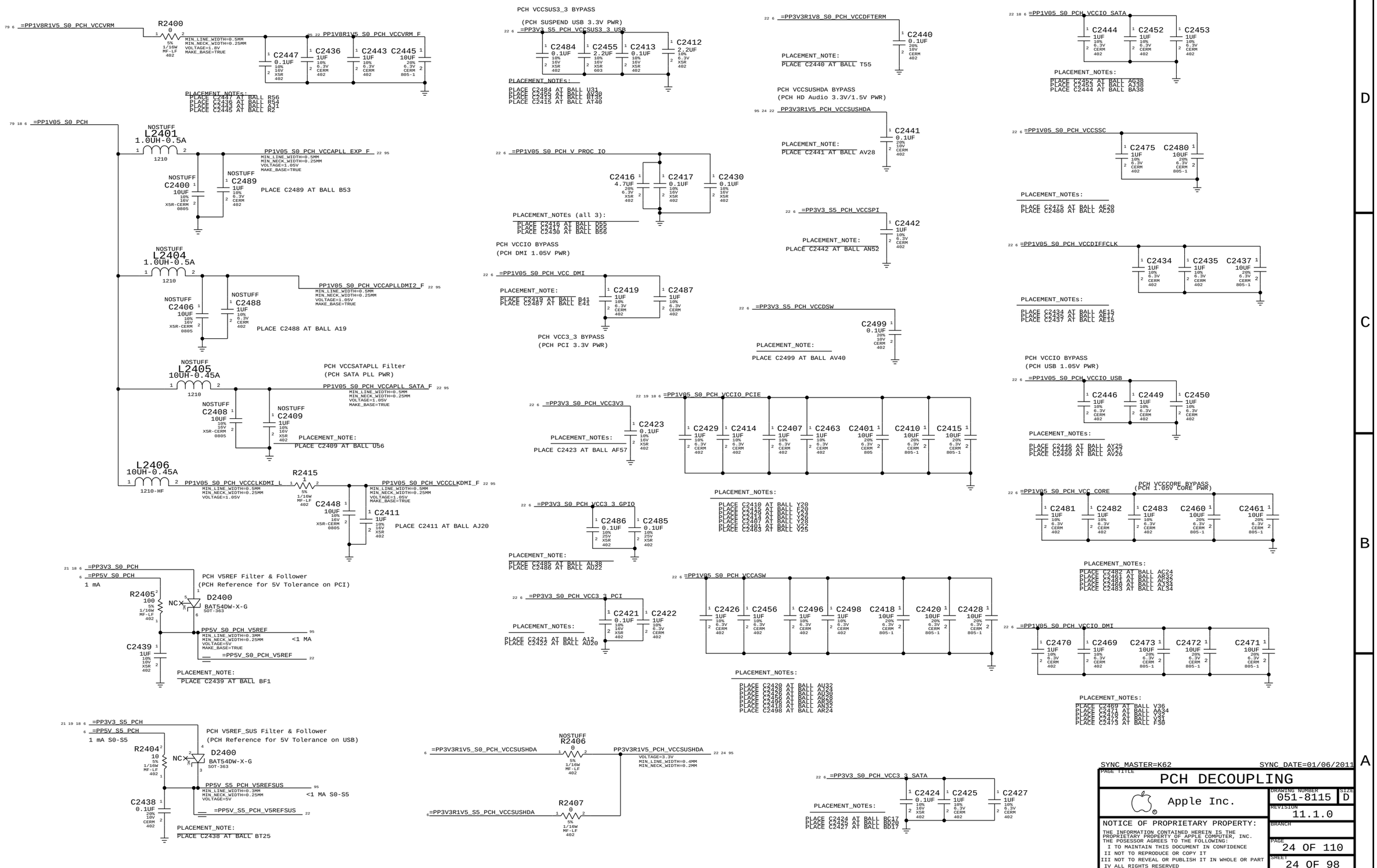
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

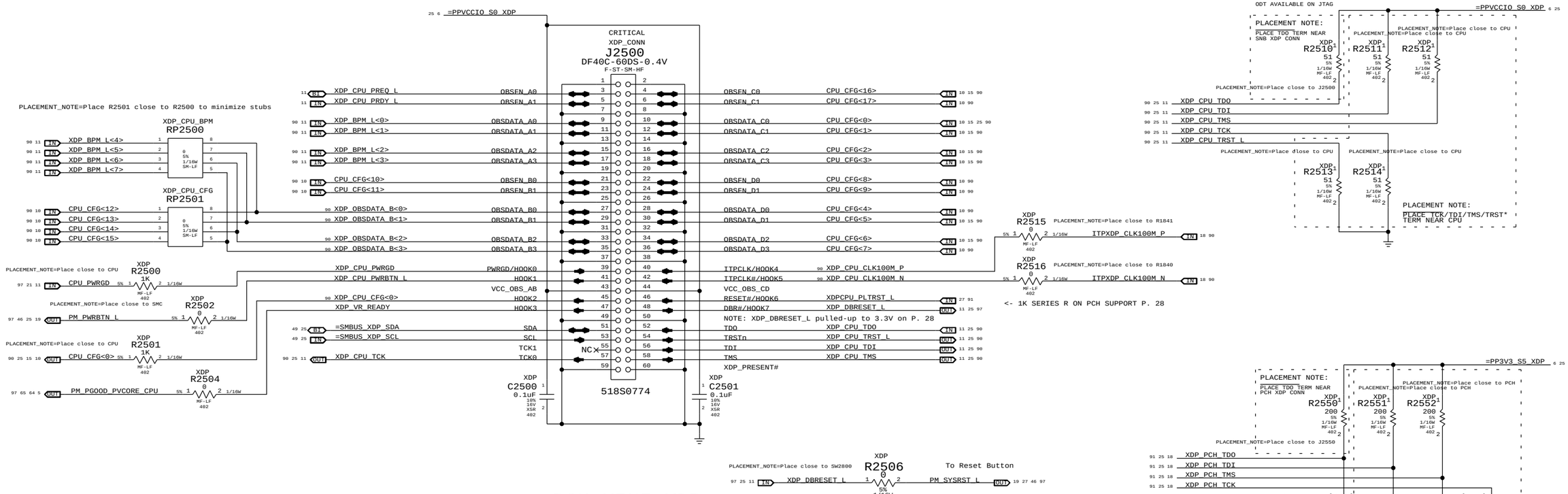
PAGE 23 OF 110

SHEET 23 OF 98

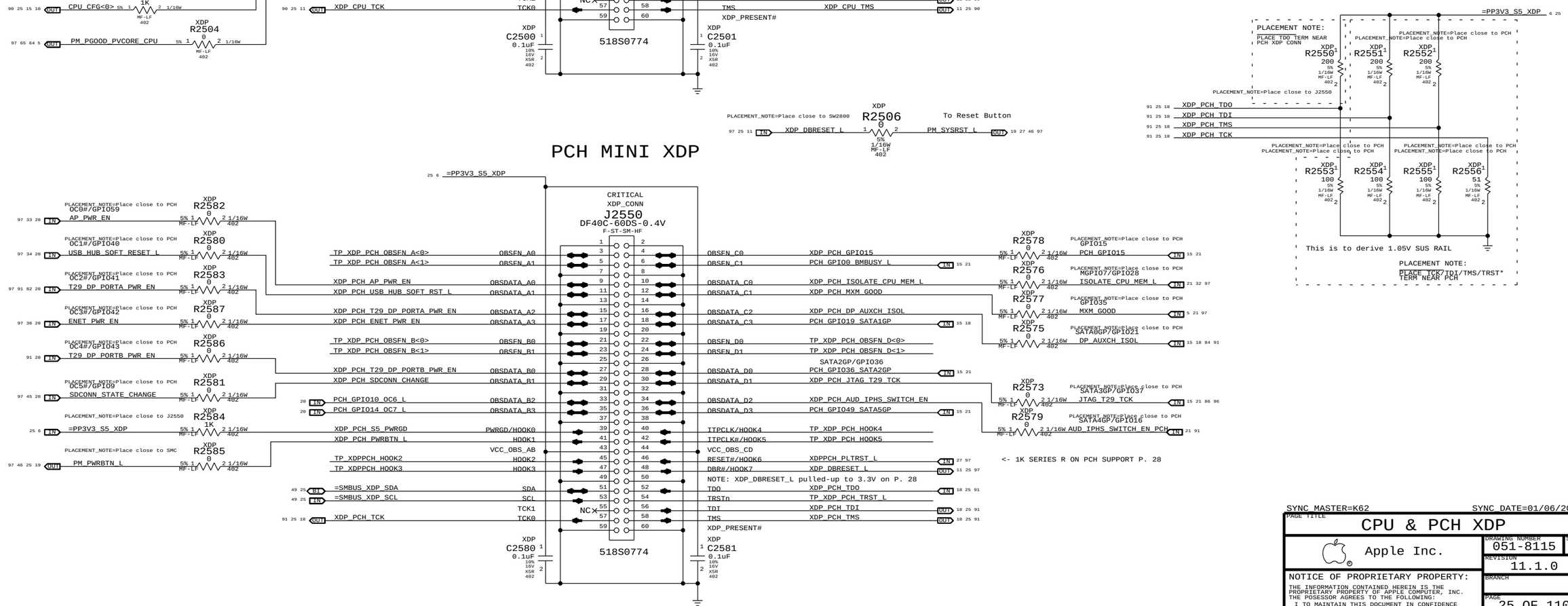
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM
R2400
PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM_F
C2447 0.1UF
C2436 1UF
C2443 1UF
C2445 10UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2447 AT BALL R56
PLACE C2436 AT BALL R54
PLACE C2443 AT BALL A11
PLACE C2445 AT BALL R2
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
L2401 1.0UH-0.5A
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_EXP_F
C2400 10UF
C2489 1UF
PLACE C2489 AT BALL B53
L2404 1.0UH-0.5A
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLDMI2_F
C2406 10UF
C2488 1UF
PLACE C2488 AT BALL A19
L2405 10UH-0.45A
PCH VCCSATAPLL Filter
(PCH SATA PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_SATA_F
C2408 10UF
C2409 1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2409 AT BALL U56
L2406 10UH-0.45A
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_L
R2415 1
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F
C2448 10UF
C2411 1UF
PLACE C2411 AT BALL AJ20
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
=PP5V_S0_PCH
1 mA
PCH V5REF Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on PCI)
R2405 100
D2400
BAT54DW-X-G
SOT-363
PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
<1 MA
=PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
C2439 1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2439 AT BALL BF1
=PP3V3_S5_PCH
=PP5V_S5_PCH
1 mA S0-S5
PCH V5REF_SUS Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on USB)
R2404 10
D2400
BAT54DW-X-G
SOT-363
PP5V_S5_PCH_V5REFSUS
<1 MA S0-S5
=PP5V_S5_PCH_V5REFSUS
C2438 0.1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2438 AT BALL BT25
PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSUS3_3_USB
C2484 0.1UF
C2455 2.2UF
C2413 0.1UF
C2412 2.2UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2484 AT BALL U31
PLACE C2455 AT BALL AV30
PLACE C2413 AT BALL BT35
PLACE C2412 AT BALL AT40
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO
C2416 4.7UF
C2417 0.1UF
C2430 0.1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES (all 3):
PLACE C2416 AT BALL D55
PLACE C2417 AT BALL D56
PLACE C2430 AT BALL B56
PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH DMI 1.05V PWR)
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI
PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2419 AT BALL B41
PLACE C2487 AT BALL E41
C2419 1UF
C2487 1UF
PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH PCI 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3V3
C2423 0.1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2423 AT BALL AF57
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO
C2486 0.1UF
C2485 0.1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2485 AT BALL AL38
PLACE C2486 AT BALL AD22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI
C2421 0.1UF
C2422 1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2421 AT BALL A12
PLACE C2422 AT BALL AU20
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
R2406 0
PP3V3R1V5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
R2407 0
=PP3V3R1V5_S5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_PCH_VCCDFTERM
C2440 0.1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2440 AT BALL T55
PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH HD Audio 3.3V/1.5V PWR)
PP3V3R1V5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
C2441 0.1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2441 AT BALL AV28
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSPI
C2442 1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2442 AT BALL AN52
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW
C2499 0.1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2499 AT BALL AV40
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE
C2429 1UF
C2414 1UF
C2407 1UF
C2463 1UF
C2401 10UF
C2410 10UF
C2415 10UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2410 AT BALL Y20
PLACE C2415 AT BALL F29
PLACE C2429 AT BALL Y24
PLACE C2414 AT BALL Y26
PLACE C2407 AT BALL Y28
PLACE C2401 AT BALL Y22
PLACE C2463 AT BALL V25
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW
C2426 1UF
C2456 1UF
C2496 1UF
C2498 1UF
C2418 10UF
C2420 10UF
C2428 10UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2420 AT BALL AU32
PLACE C2428 AT BALL AJ23
PLACE C2426 AT BALL AU30
PLACE C2456 AT BALL AC28
PLACE C2496 AT BALL AR26
PLACE C2418 AT BALL AN35
PLACE C2498 AT BALL AR24
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA
C2424 0.1UF
C2425 1UF
C2427 1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2424 AT BALL BC17
PLACE C2425 AT BALL BD20
PLACE C2427 AT BALL BD17
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
C2444 1UF
C2452 1UF
C2453 1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2452 AT BALL AG38
PLACE C2453 AT BALL AJ38
PLACE C2444 AT BALL BA38
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC
C2475 1UF
C2480 10UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2475 AT BALL AE20
PLACE C2480 AT BALL AC20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK
C2434 1UF
C2435 1UF
C2437 10UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2434 AT BALL AE15
PLACE C2435 AT BALL AE17
PLACE C2437 AT BALL AE15
PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH USB 1.05V PWR)
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB
C2446 1UF
C2449 1UF
C2450 1UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2446 AT BALL AY25
PLACE C2449 AT BALL AY27
PLACE C2450 AT BALL AV26
PCH VCCCORE BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE
C2481 1UF
C2482 1UF
C2483 1UF
C2460 10UF
C2461 10UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2482 AT BALL AG24
PLACE C2481 AT BALL AR32
PLACE C2483 AT BALL AU32
PLACE C2460 AT BALL AJ32
PLACE C2461 AT BALL AL34
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_DMI
C2470 1UF
C2469 1UF
C2473 10UF
C2472 10UF
C2471 10UF
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2469 AT BALL V36
PLACE C2473 AT BALL AA34
PLACE C2470 AT BALL V32
PLACE C2472 AT BALL V34
PLACE C2471 AT BALL F36
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8115
SIZE
D
REVISION
11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
24 OF 110
SHEET
24 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROCESSOR MINI XDP



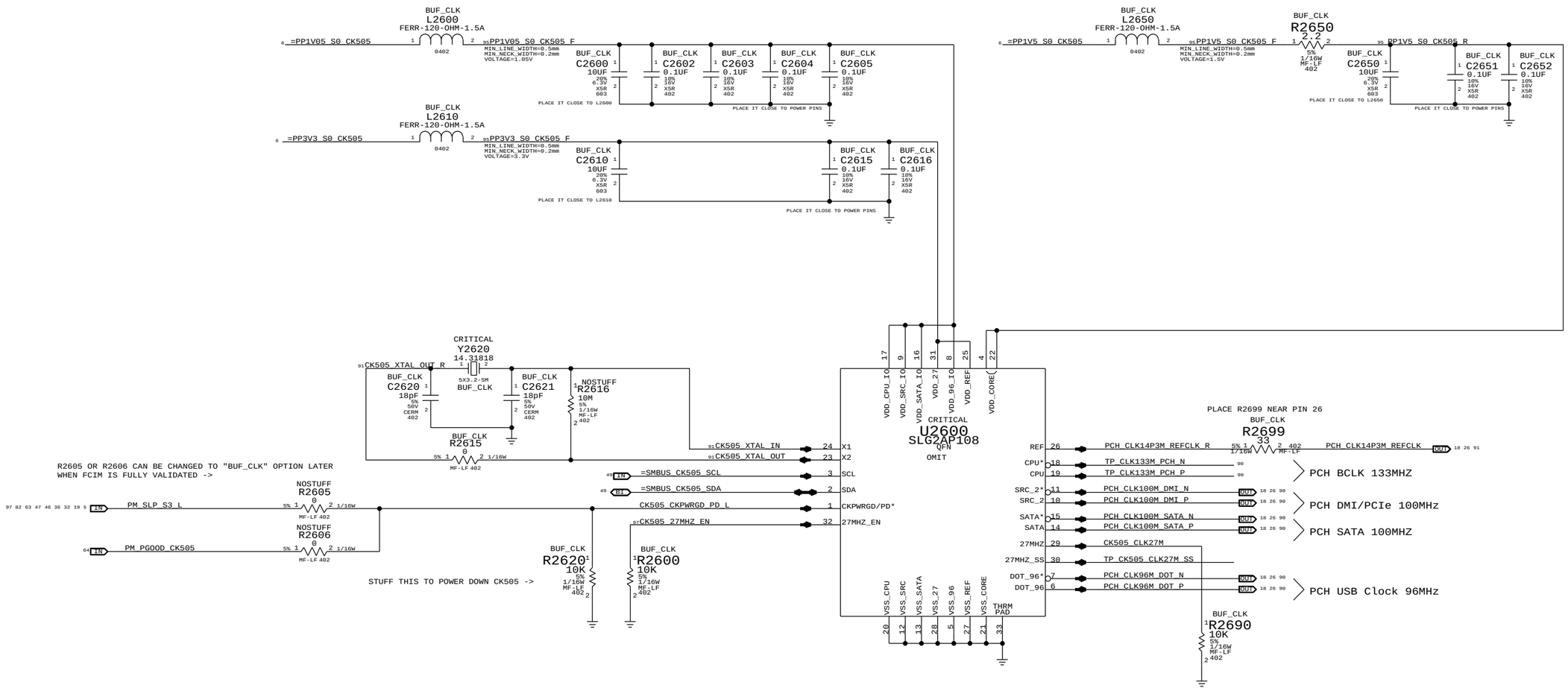
PCH MINI XDP



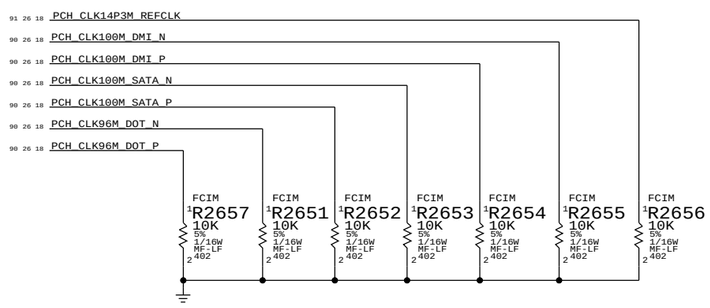
SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE	CPU & PCH XDP
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 25 OF 110
	SHEET 25 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE



SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: CLOCK (CK505)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

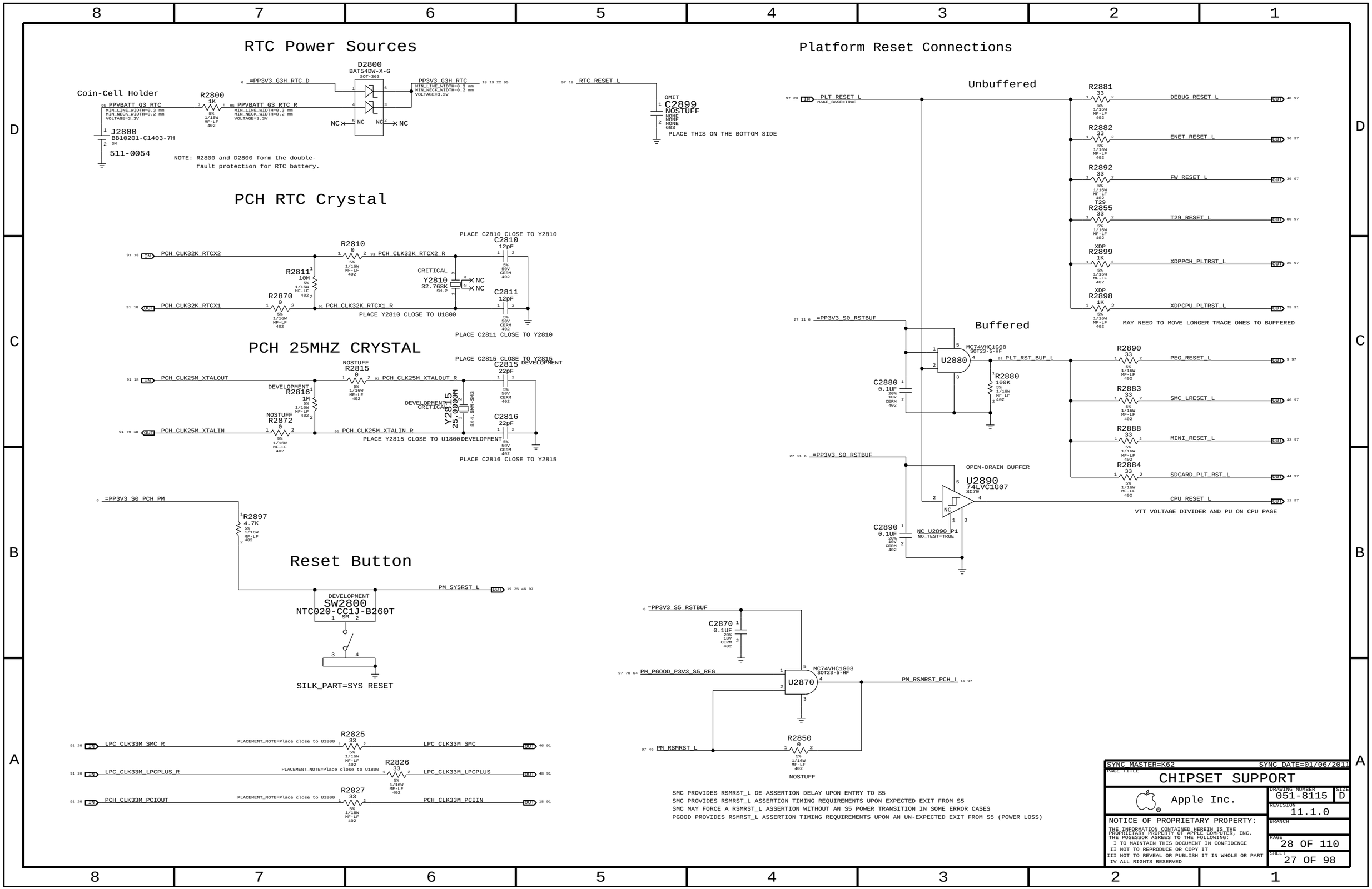
REVISION: 11.1.0

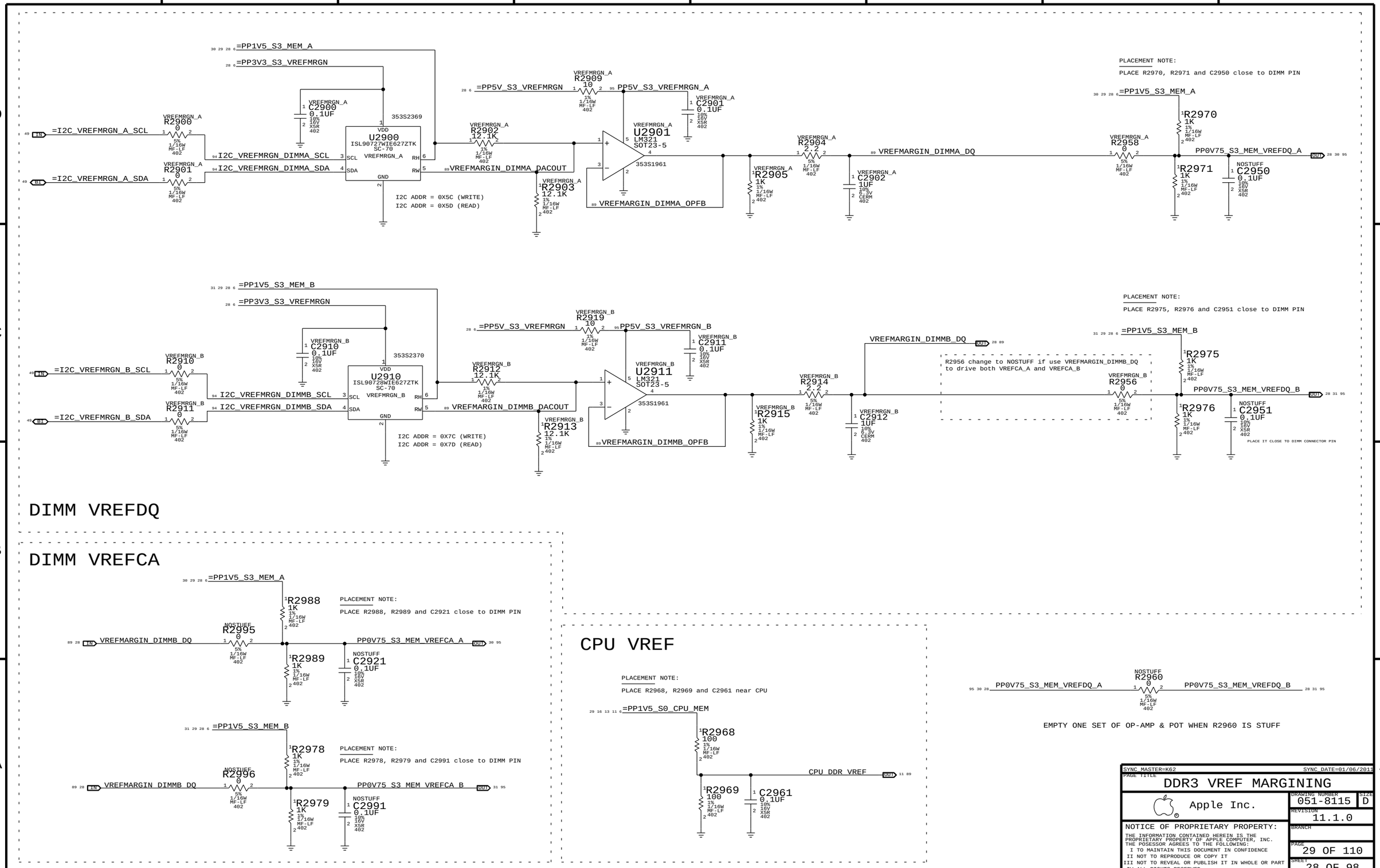
BRANCH

PAGE: 26 OF 110

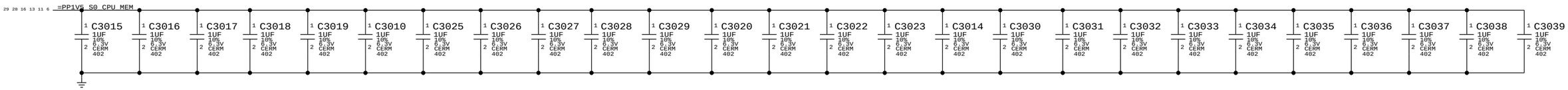
SHEET: 26 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

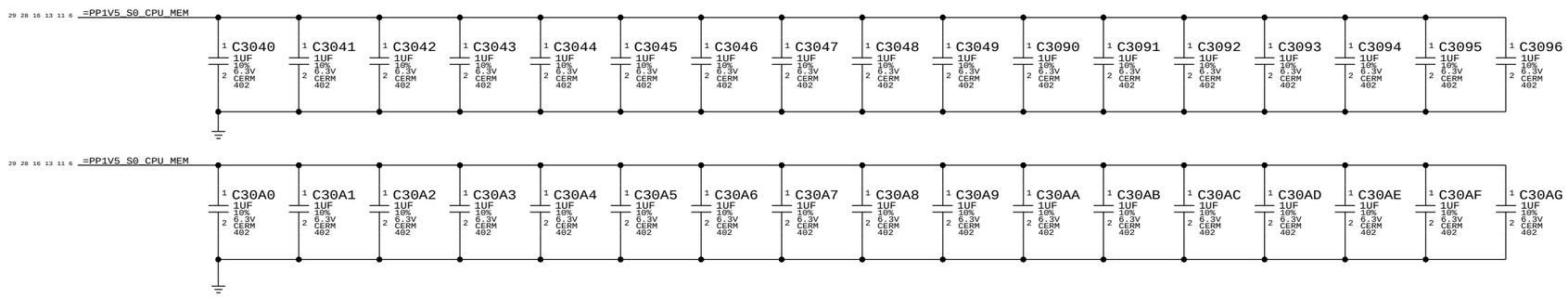

RTC Power Sources
Coin-Cell Holder
J2800
BB10201-C1403-7H
511-0054
PPVBATT_G3_RTC
R2800
1K
PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R
D2800
BAT54DW-X-G
SOT-363
=PP3V3_G3H_RTC_D
PP3V3_G3H_RTC
NC
RTC_RESET_L
OMIT
C2899
NOSTUFF
PLACE THIS ON THE BOTTOM SIDE
NOTE: R2800 and D2800 form the double-fault protection for RTC battery.
PCH RTC Crystal
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2
R2810
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2_R
PLACE C2810 CLOSE TO Y2810
C2810
12pF
R2811
10M
CRITICAL
Y2810
32.768K
R2870
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1_R
PLACE Y2810 CLOSE TO U1800
C2811
12pF
PLACE C2811 CLOSE TO Y2810
PCH 25MHZ CRYSTAL
PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT
NOSTUFF
R2815
PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT_R
PLACE C2815 CLOSE TO Y2815
DEVELOPMENT
C2815
22pF
R2816
1M
Y2815
25.0000M
8X4.5MM-SM3
PCH_CLK25M_XTALIN
R2872
PCH_CLK25M_XTALIN_R
PLACE Y2815 CLOSE TO U1800
C2816
22pF
PLACE C2816 CLOSE TO Y2815
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_PM
R2897
4.7K
Reset Button
PM_SYSRST_L
DEVELOPMENT
SW2800
NTC020-CC1J-B260T
SM
SILK_PART=SYS RESET
LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1800
R2825
33
LPC_CLK33M_SMC
LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R
R2826
LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT
R2827
PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
Platform Reset Connections
Unbuffered
PLT_RESET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
R2881
33
DEBUG_RESET_L
R2882
ENET_RESET_L
R2892
FW_RESET_L
T29
R2855
T29_RESET_L
XDP
R2899
XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
R2898
XDPCPU_PLTRST_L
MAY NEED TO MOVE LONGER TRACE ONES TO BUFFERED
Buffered
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
U2880
MC74VHC1G08
SOT23-5-HF
PLT_RST_BUF_L
C2880
0.1UF
R2880
100K
R2890
PEG_RESET_L
R2883
SMC_LRESET_L
R2888
MINI_RESET_L
R2884
SDCARD_PLT_RST_L
OPEN-DRAIN BUFFER
U2890
74LVC1G07
SC70
CPU_RESET_L
VTT VOLTAGE DIVIDER AND PU ON CPU PAGE
C2890
0.1UF
NC_U2890_P1
NO_TEST=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_RSTBUF
C2870
0.1UF
PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S5_REG
U2870
MC74VHC1G08
SOT23-5-HF
PM_RSMRST_PCH_L
R2850
PM_RSMRST_L
NOSTUFF
SMC PROVIDES RSMRST_L DE-ASSERTION DELAY UPON ENTRY TO S5
SMC PROVIDES RSMRST_L ASSERTION TIMING REQUIREMENTS UPON EXPECTED EXIT FROM S5
SMC MAY FORCE A RSMRST_L ASSERTION WITHOUT AN S5 POWER TRANSITION IN SOME ERROR CASES
PGOOD PROVIDES RSMRST_L ASSERTION TIMING REQUIREMENTS UPON AN UN-EXPECTED EXIT FROM S5 (POWER LOSS)
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
CHIPSET SUPPORT
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8115
SIZE
D
REVISION
11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
28 OF 110
SHEET
27 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


DIMM VREFDQ
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
=PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN
PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_A
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SCL
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SDA
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SCL
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SDA
U2900
ISL90727WIE627ZTK
SC-70
VREFMRGN_A
353S2369
VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DACOUT
U2901
LM321
SOT23-5
353S1961
VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_OPFB
I2C ADDR = 0X5C (WRITE)
I2C ADDR = 0X5D (READ)
VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DQ
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2970, R2971 and C2950 close to DIMM PIN
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
=PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN
PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_B
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SCL
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SDA
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SCL
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SDA
U2910
ISL90728WIE627ZTK
SC-70
VREFMRGN_B
353S2370
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DACOUT
U2911
LM321
SOT23-5
353S1961
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_OPFB
I2C ADDR = 0X7C (WRITE)
I2C ADDR = 0X7D (READ)
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ
R2956 change to NOSTUFF if use VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ
to drive both VREFCA_A and VREFCA_B
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2975, R2976 and C2951 close to DIMM PIN
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
PLACE IT CLOSE TO DIMM CONNECTOR PIN
DIMM VREFCA
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
R2988
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2988, R2989 and C2921 close to DIMM PIN
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
R2978
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2978, R2979 and C2991 close to DIMM PIN
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
CPU VREF
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2968, R2969 and C2961 near CPU
=PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM
CPU_DDR_VREF
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
EMPTY ONE SET OF OP-AMP & POT WHEN R2960 IS STUFF
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2013
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 VREF MARGINING
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8115
SIZE
D
REVISION
11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
29 OF 110
SHEET
28 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

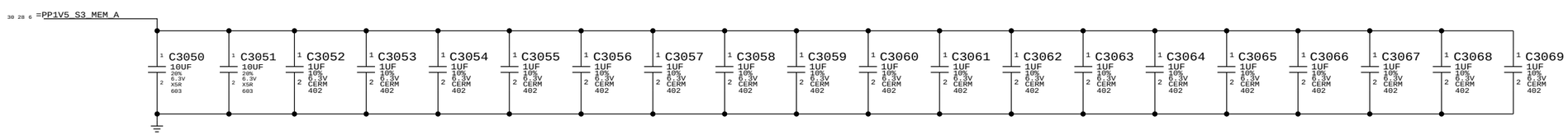
DIMM A (CLOSER TO CPU) CAPS TO STITCH 1V5_CPU_MEM TO GND NEAR DIMM DIMM B (FURTHER FROM CPU)



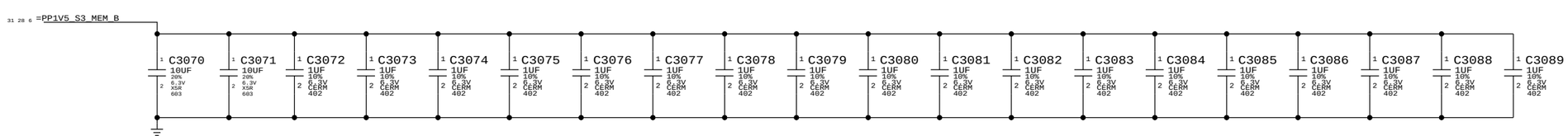
EXTRA DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_CPU_MEM RAIL



DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_S3_MEM AT CHANNEL A DIMM CONNECTOR



DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_S3_MEM AT CHANNEL B DIMM CONNECTOR



SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
MEMORY CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

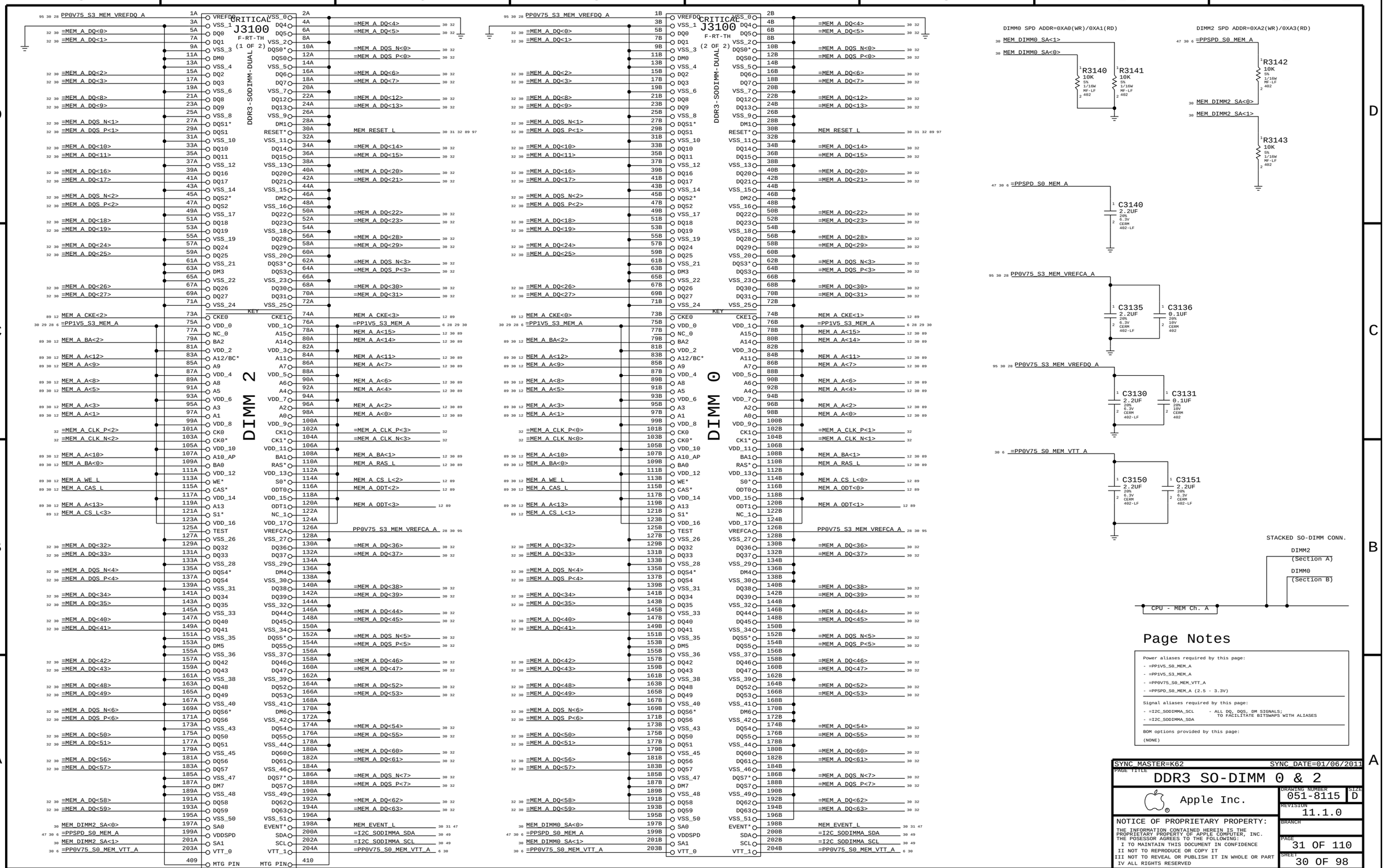
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 110

SHEET 29 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



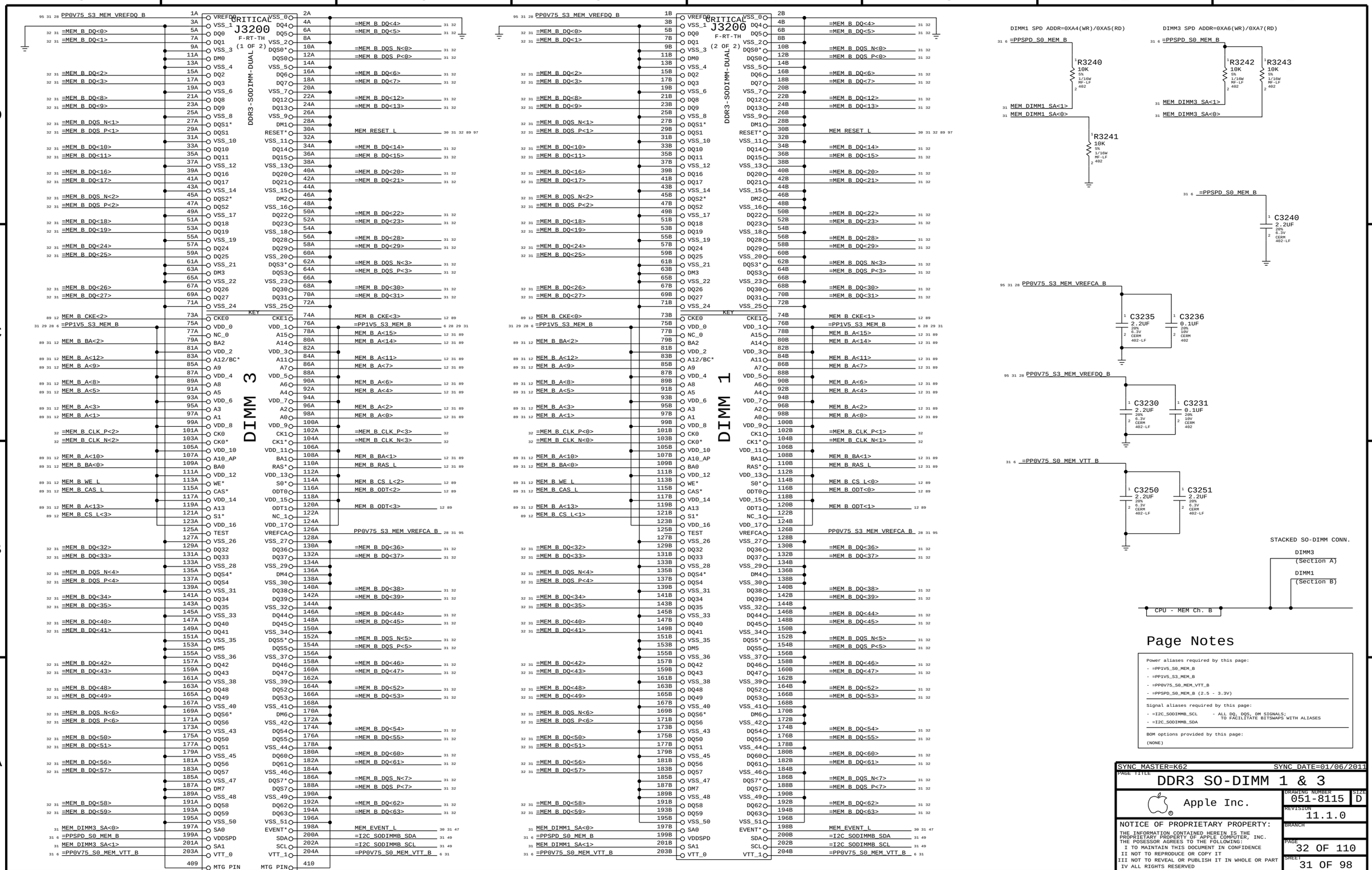
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL - ALL DQ, DQS, DM SIGNALS; TO FACILITATE BITSWAPS WITH ALIASES
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM 0 & 2	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 11.1.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE: 31 OF 110
	SHEET: 30 OF 98



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

- ALL DQ, DQS, DM SIGNALS; TO FACILITATE BITSWAPS WITH ALIASES

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

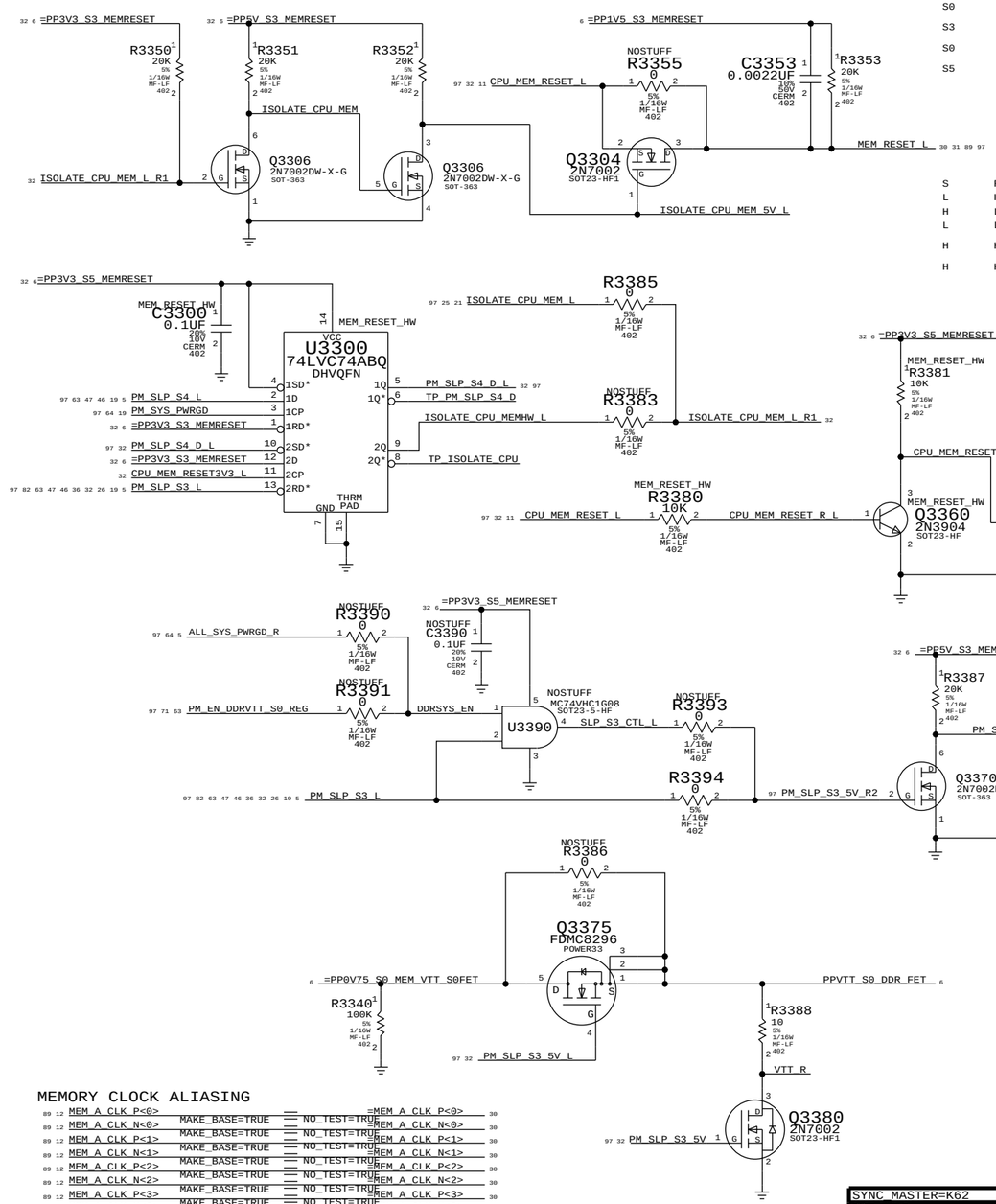
SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM 1 & 3	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 11.1.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE: 32 OF 110
	SHEET: 31 OF 98

DDR3 RESET SUPPORT

SNB? CANNOT CONTROL THIS SIGNAL DIRECTLY SINCE IT MUST BE HIGH IN SLEEP AND CPU MEM RAILS ARE NOT POWERED IN SLEEP.

	CPU_RESET_L	ISOLATE_L	MEM_RESET_L
S5	0	3.3V	0
S0	0	3.3V	0
S0	1.5V	3.3V	1.5V
S3	0	0	1.5V
S0	1.5V	3.3V	1.5V
S5	0	3.3V	0

S	R	CLK	D	Q	QB
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	H	H
H	H	POSEDGE	L	L	H
H	H	POSEDGE	H	H	L



CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 7

MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<57>
MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<56>
MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<58>
MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<59>
MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<60>
MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<61>
MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<62>
MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<63>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 6

MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>
MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>
MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<49>
MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<52>
MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<51>
MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<50>
MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<48>
MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<53>
MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<55>
MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<54>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 5

MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<40>
MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<45>
MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<46>
MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<47>
MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<41>
MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<44>
MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<43>
MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<42>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 4

MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>
MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>
MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<37>
MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<33>
MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<35>
MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<34>
MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<36>
MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<32>
MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<38>
MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<39>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 3

MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<28>
MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<29>
MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<27>
MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<31>
MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<25>
MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<24>
MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<26>
MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<30>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 2

MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>
MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>
MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<17>
MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<16>
MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<22>
MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<23>
MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<21>
MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<20>
MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<18>
MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<19>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 1

MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>
MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>
MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<12>
MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<13>
MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<10>
MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<15>
MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<8>
MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<9>
MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<11>
MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<14>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 0

MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<5>
MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<4>
MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<3>
MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<2>
MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<1>
MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<0>
MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<7>
MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<6>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 7

MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
MEM_B_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<61>
MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<62>
MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<57>
MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<58>
MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<59>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 6

MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>
MEM_B_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<51>
MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<48>
MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<49>
MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<50>
MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<55>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 5

MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<45>
MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<40>
MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<42>
MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<41>
MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<43>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 4

MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>
MEM_B_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<35>
MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<34>
MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<36>
MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<33>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 3

MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
MEM_B_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<28>
MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<24>
MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<30>
MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<25>
MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<27>
MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<26>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 2

MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
MEM_B_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<18>
MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<20>
MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<19>
MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<16>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 1

MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>
MEM_B_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<14>
MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<10>
MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<15>
MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<13>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 0

MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
MEM_B_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<2>
MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<1>
MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<3>
MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<7>
MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<0>

MEMORY CLOCK ALIASING

MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
MEM_A_CLK_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_P<2>
MEM_A_CLK_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_N<2>
MEM_A_CLK_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_P<3>
MEM_A_CLK_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_N<3>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
MEM_B_CLK_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_P<2>
MEM_B_CLK_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_N<2>
MEM_B_CLK_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_P<3>
MEM_B_CLK_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_N<3>

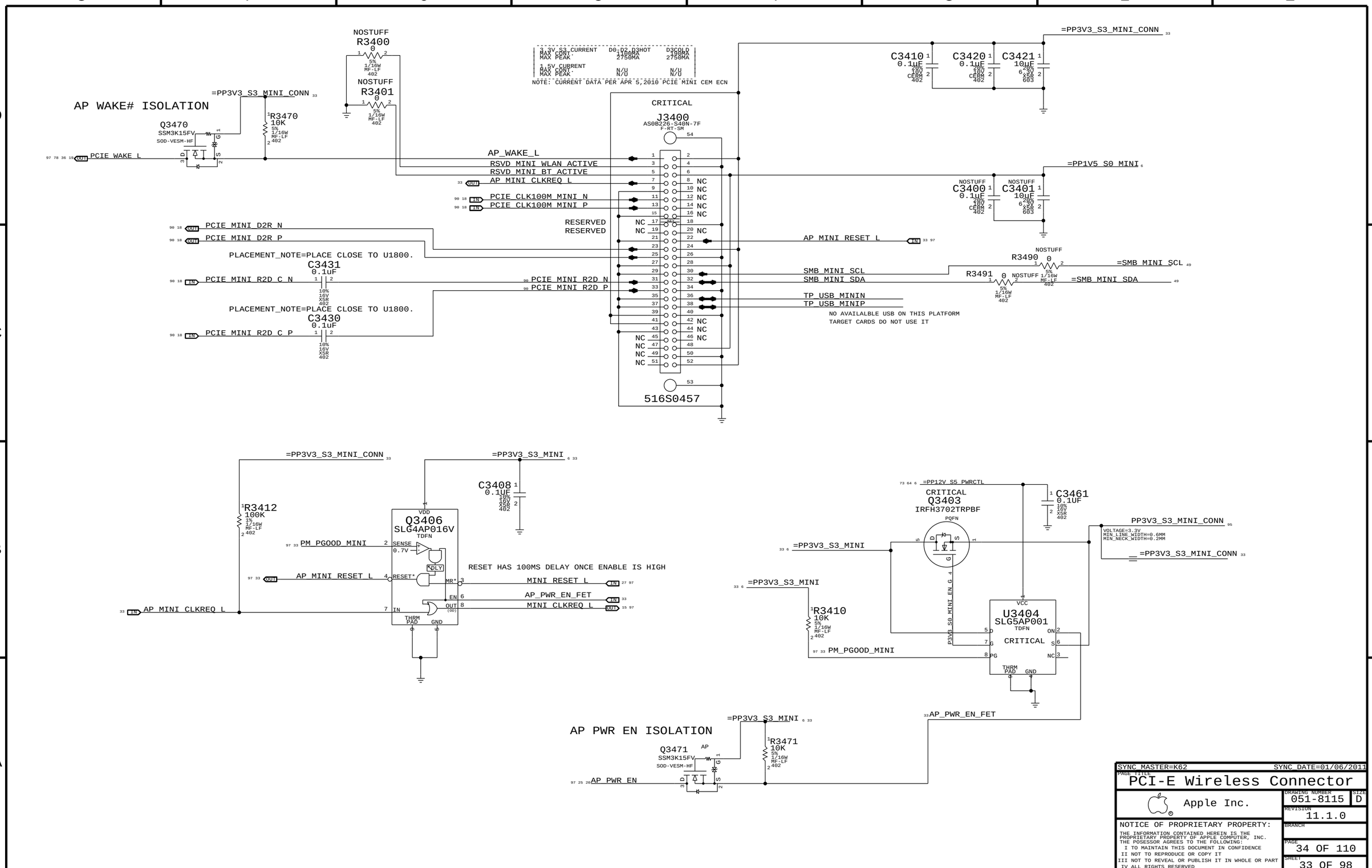
SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SUPPORT AND BITSWAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 33 OF 110
SHEET 32 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCI-E Wireless Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

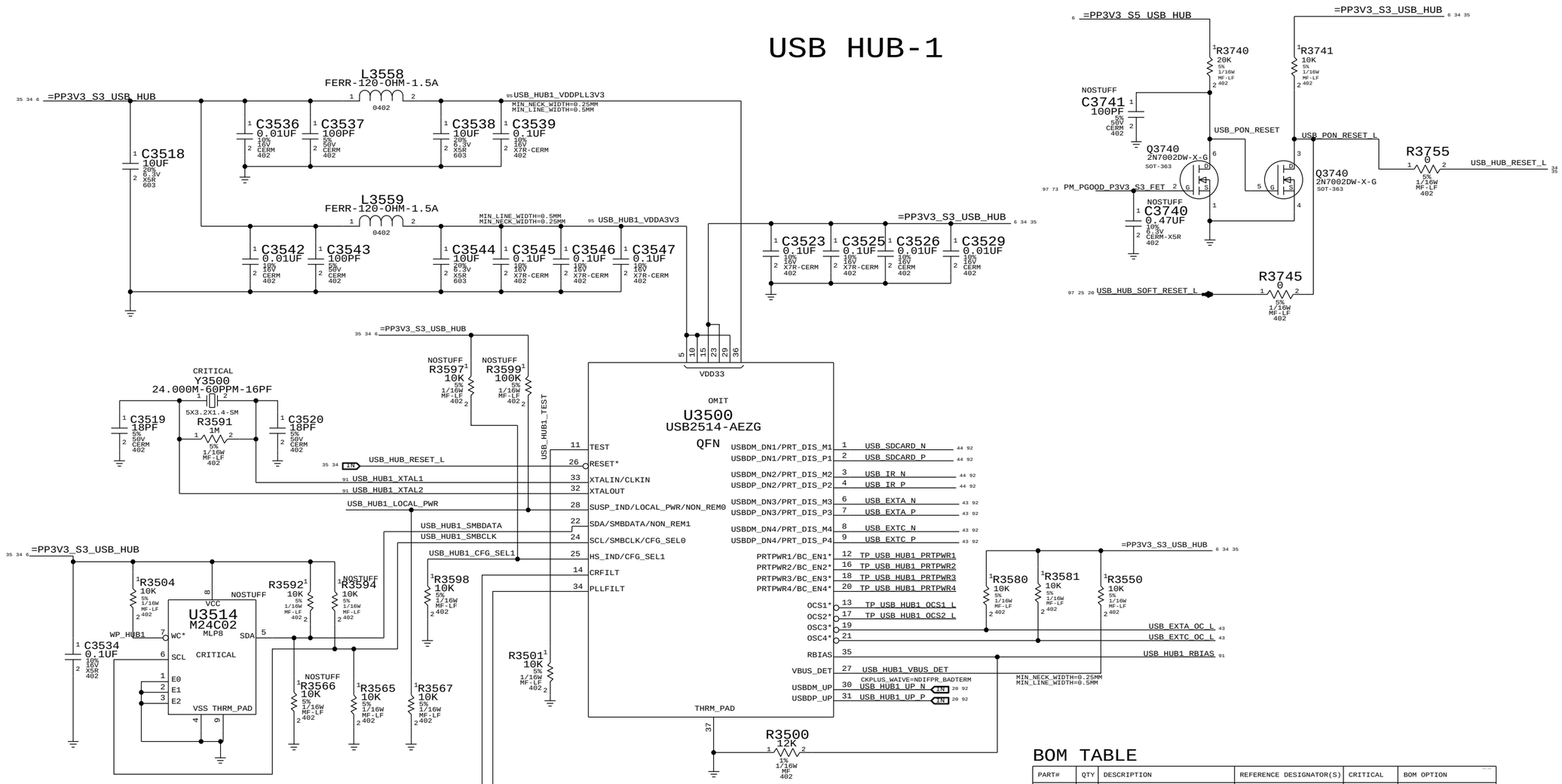
BRANCH

PAGE 34 OF 110

SHEET 33 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB HUB-1



	SEL1	SEL0	DESCRIPTION
DEFAULT K23F ==>	0	0	Internal Default with Self powered Operation
	0	1	SMBUS Slave Config
	1	0	Internal Default with Bus powered Operation
	1	1	EEPROM Supported

	NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
	0	0	All ports are Non removable
	0	1	Port1 is non removable
DEFAULT K23F ==>	1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
	1	1	Port1,2 and 3 are non Removable

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0721	2	SMSC USX2061-AEZG	U3500,U3600	CRITICAL	HUB_USX2061
338S0824	2	SMSC USB2514B	U3500,U3600	CRITICAL	HUB_USB2514B

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
USB HUB 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

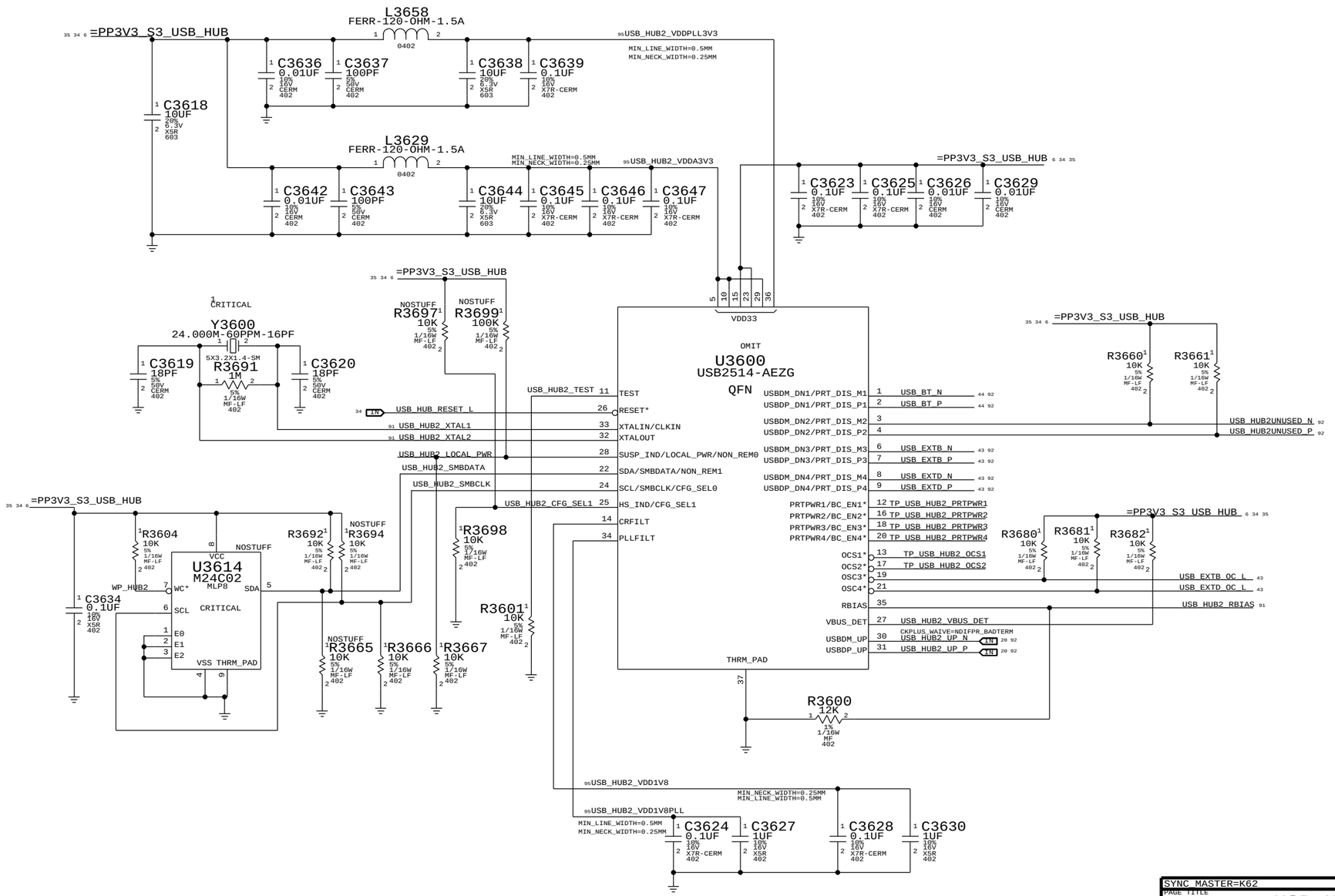
BRANCH

PAGE 35 OF 110

SHEET 34 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB HUB-2



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: USB HUB 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

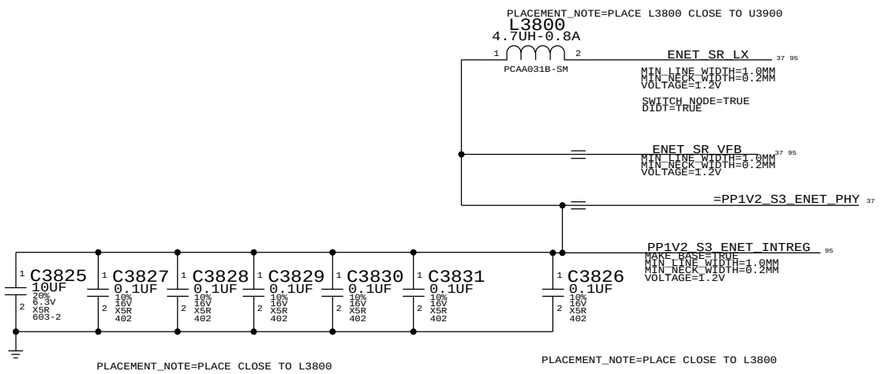
BRANCH

PAGE: 36 OF 110

SHEET: 35 OF 98

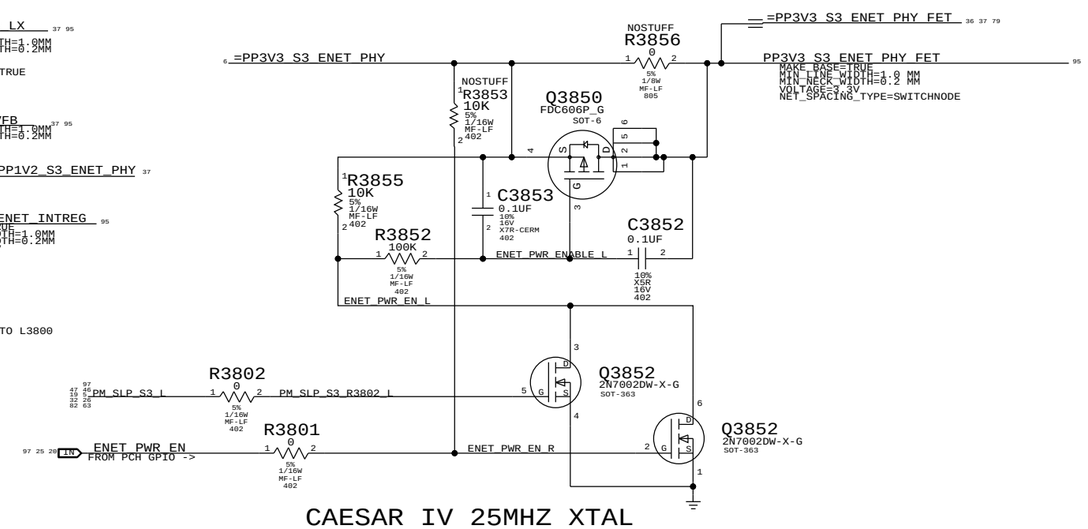
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS

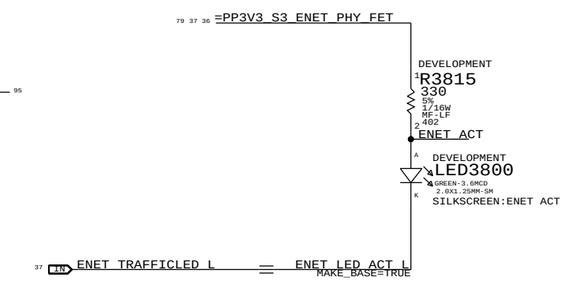


CAESAR IV POWER ENABLE CIRCUIT

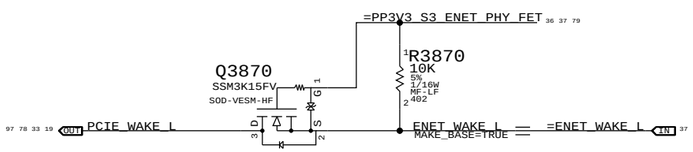
3V3_ENET_PHY_FET = S0 || (S3 POWER && ENET_PWR_EN)



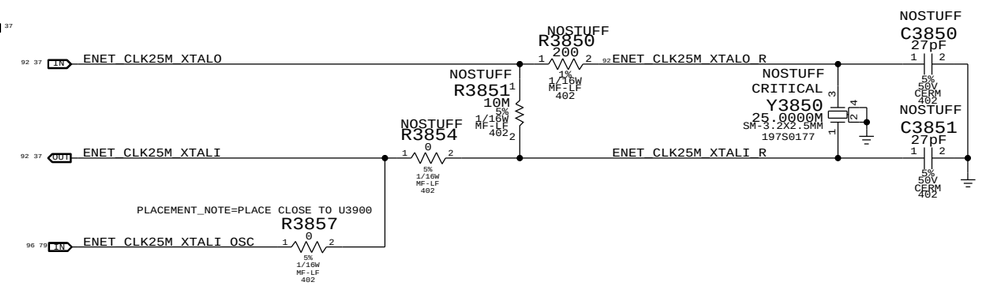
CAESAR IV ACTIVITY LED



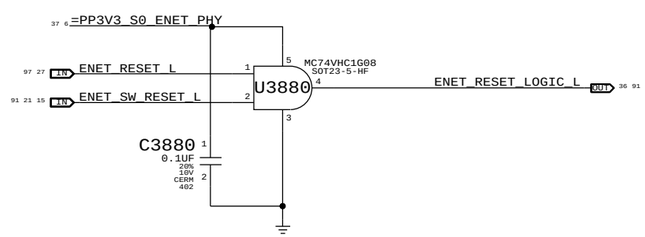
CAESAR IV WAKE# ISOLATION



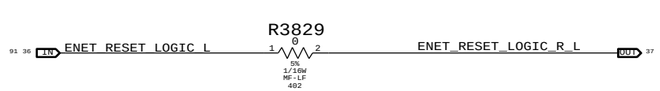
CAESAR IV 25MHZ XTAL



CAESAR IV SW RESET GATING

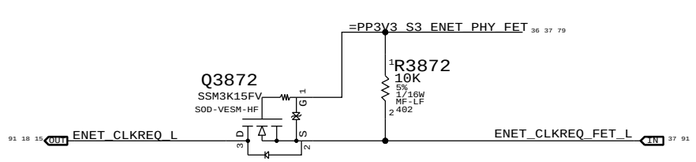


CAESAR IV RESET CONNECTION



CAESAR IV STRAPS (NONE)

CAESAR IV CLKREQ ISOLATION



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
CAESAR IV SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 38 OF 110

SHEET 36 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

79 37 36 =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET

C3979 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

R3901 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 95 ENET_3V3_S3_SR_IN
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3980 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3981 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL
L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R3900 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 95 ENET_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

VDD for Card Reader I/O
37 =PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT

CRITICAL
L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL
L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3917 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3918 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

36 6 =PP3V3_S0_ENET_PHY

R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3951 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3955 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3956 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

92 18 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
92 18 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
92 18 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
92 18 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
36 IN =ENET_WAKE_L
(See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT
92 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
92 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
92 PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
92 PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
90 18 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
90 18 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
36 IN ENET_RESET_LOGIC_R_L
91 36 OUT ENET_CLKREQ_FET_L
ENET_WAKE_R_L
97 21 15 IN ENET_LOW_PWR
ENET_SMB_CLK
ENET_SMB_DATA
37 B1 ENET_SCLK
37 IN ENET_MISO
37 B1 ENET_MOSI
37 B1 ENET_CS_L
TP_ENET_SPD100LED_L
36 OUT ENET_TRAFFICLED_L
92 36 IN ENET_CLK25M_XTALI
92 36 OUT ENET_CLK25M_XTALO
92 ENET_RDAC

OMIT
U3900
BCM57765
QFN-8X8

42 48 AVDDH
37 BIASVDDH
17 XTALVDDH
7 VDDO
20 56 62
14 SR_VDD
15 SR_VDDP
16 SR_LX
13 SR_VFB
39 45 51 AVDDL
29 32 PCIE_PLLVDDL
36 GPHY_PLLVDDL
35 61 VDDC

58 VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD-ENET)
27 PCIE_TXD_N
28 PCIE_TXD_P
33 PCIE_RXD_P
34 PCIE_RXD_N
31 PCIE_REFCLK_P
30 PCIE_REFCLK_N
11 PERST* (IPD)
12 CLKREQ* (OD)
3 WAKE* (OD)
4 LOW_PWR (IPD)
6 SMB_CLK
10 SMD_DATA (IPD-ENETM)
66 SCLK
64 SI/LINKLED*
65 SO
63 CS*
(IPU)
2 SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
67 TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
18 XTALI
19 XTALO
38 RDAC
69 THRM_PAD

ENET_SR_LX 36 95
ENET_SR_VFB 36 95

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

=PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY 36
396mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)

95 PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL
L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM

95 PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL
L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM

95 PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL
L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT 37
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG 95
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPMENT
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 DEVELOPMENT
NOSTUFF R3959 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C3959 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

MUST DO: REMOVE C/R3959 AFTER PROTO 2

TRD0_P 40 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<0> — B1 38 92
TRD0_N 41 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<0> — B1 38 92
TRD1_P 44 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<1> — B1 38 92
TRD1_N 43 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<1> — B1 38 92
TRD2_P 46 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<2> — B1 38 92
TRD2_N 47 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<2> — B1 38 92
TRD3_P 50 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<3> — B1 38 92
TRD3_N 49 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<3> — B1 38 92

GPIO_0 5 × NC
(IPD) GPIO_1/CR_BUS_PWR 8
RE*/GPIO_2 9 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<4> — ENET_MEDIA_SENSE

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down

(IPx-ENET) SD_DETECT/WE* 1 — 92 ENET_SD_DETECT_L — R3960 0 DEVELOPMENT 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_DETECT_L — IN 45
SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.
(IPU-ENET) CR_CMD/CLE 26 — 92 ENET_SD_CMD — R3961 33 DEVELOPMENT 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_CMD — IN 45 92
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR U3900
CR_CLK/RY_BY* 21 — 92 ENET_SD_CLK — R3979 33 DEVELOPMENT 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_CLK — OUT 45 92
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR U3900

(IPU-ENET)
CR_DATA0 25 — 92 ENET_CR_DATA<0> — R3971 33 DEVELOPMENT 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_DATA<0> — B1 45 92
CR_DATA1 24 — 92 ENET_CR_DATA<1> — R3972 33 DEVELOPMENT 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_DATA<1> — B1 45 92
CR_DATA2 23 — 92 ENET_CR_DATA<2> — R3973 33 DEVELOPMENT 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_DATA<2> — B1 45 92
CR_DATA3 22 — 92 ENET_CR_DATA<3> — R3974 33 DEVELOPMENT 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_DATA<3> — B1 45 92
CR_DATA4 52 — 92 ENET_CR_DATA<4> — R3975 33 DEVELOPMENT 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_DATA<4> — B1 45 92
CR_DATA5 53 — 92 ENET_CR_DATA<5> — R3976 33 DEVELOPMENT 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_DATA<5> — B1 45 92
CR_DATA6 54 — 92 ENET_CR_DATA<6> — R3977 33 DEVELOPMENT 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_DATA<6> — B1 45 92
CR_DATA7 55 — 92 ENET_CR_DATA<7> — R3978 33 DEVELOPMENT 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_DATA<7> — B1 45 92

(IPU-ENET) CE*/MS_INS* 59 — NC_ENET_CE_L_MS_INS_L — NO_TEST=TRUE
(IPU-ENET) CR_LED/ALE 60 — ENET_CR_PWREN — OUT 45
(IPU-ENET) CR_WP*/XD_WP* 57 — SDCONN_WP — IN 45
(NO IPU OR IPD-ENET) XD_DETECT 68 — ENET_SR_DISABLE — R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF — =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET 36 37 79
(See note) — R3981 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

ENET supports both active-levels for WP.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3971 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3972 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3973 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3974 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3975 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3976 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3977 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3978 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3961 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3979 NEAR U3900

ENET 1.2V SR IS ENABLED IF FLOATING.

ENET_CR Signals

BCM requests SD CR[0:7], CMD, CLK termination.

ENET_SR_DISABLE

If ENET switching regulator is used, this pin can float (alias to TP_). If not used, must be pulled to 3.3V ENET via 1K resistor (not provided on this page).

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Avoids need for EFI to program at startup.
(Required ROM size 1 Mbit)

79 37 36 =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET

R3993 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3992 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3904 0 5% 402 1/16W MF-LF

37 IN ENET_SCLK — ENET_SCLK_R — 2 SCK
37 IN ENET_CS_L — 4 CS*
ENET_SWP_L — 5 WP*
ENET_SRESET_L — 3 RESET*

U3990
AT45DB021D
SOIC-8S1
OMIT_TABLE
VCC 8
GND 7

C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

SI 1 — ENET_MOSI — IN 37
SO 8 — ENET_MISO — OUT 37

NOSTUFF
R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

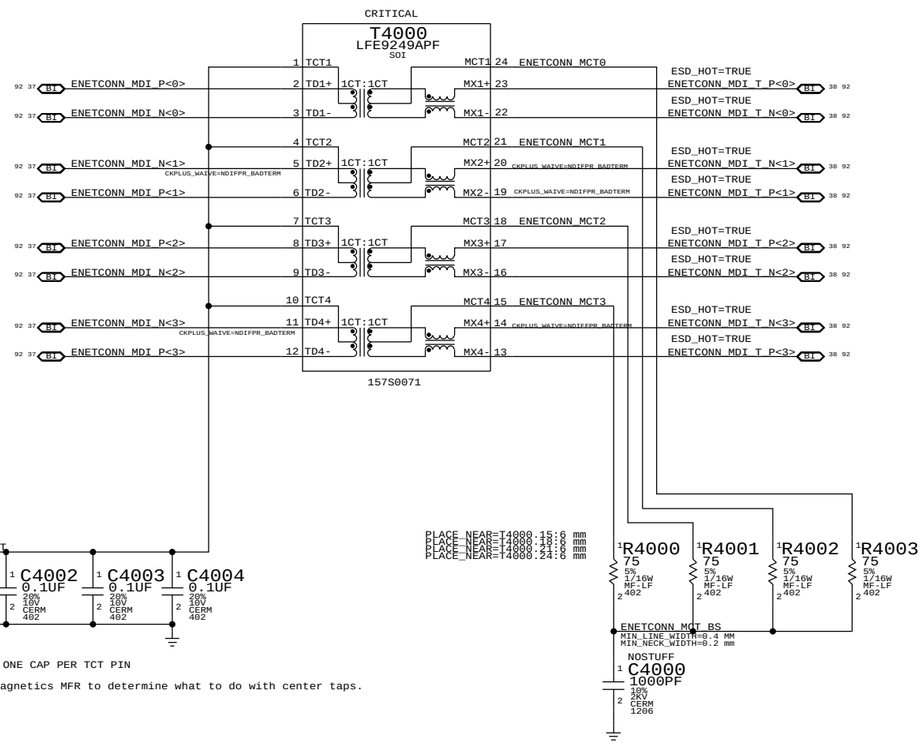
SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2013
PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 110
SHEET 37 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

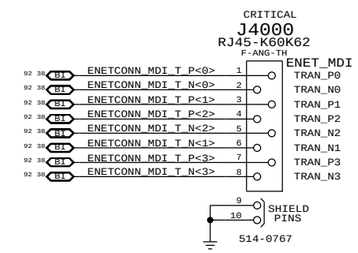
THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 and K62.



NOTE: Check with PHY and Magnetics MFR to determine what to do with center taps.

NOTE: BOB SMITH TERMINATION FOR EMC.

NO PAIR AND PIN POLARITY SWAPS



SYNC_MASTER=K60_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

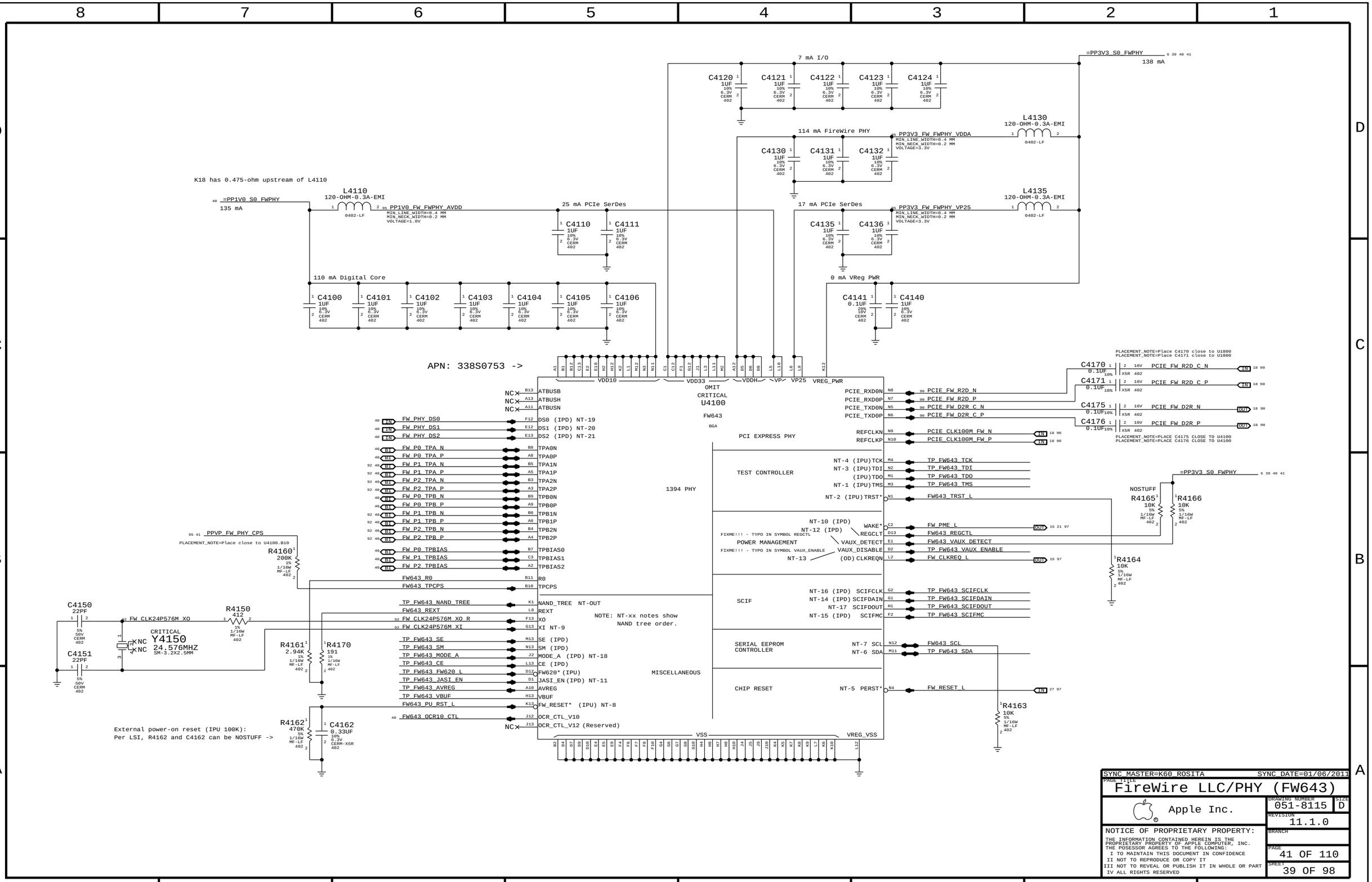
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 40 OF 110

SHEET 38 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K60_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

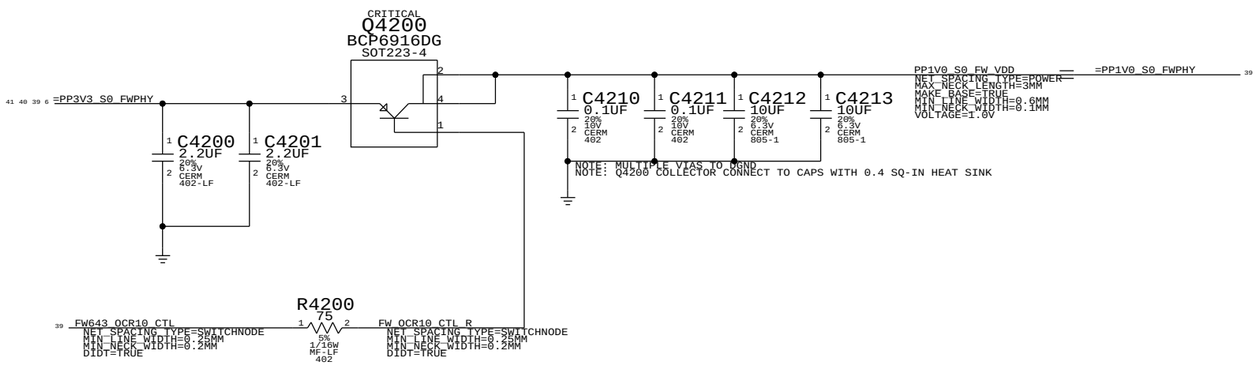
BRANCH

PAGE 41 OF 110

SHEET 39 OF 98

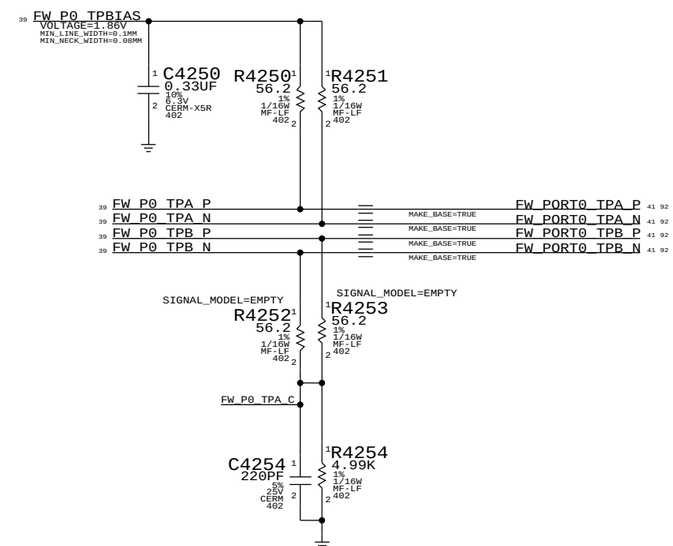
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FW643 1.0V GENERATION

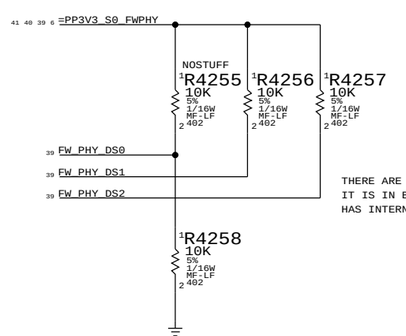


Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY



1394 PHY DATA/STROBE OPTIONS



THERE ARE THREE FIREWIRE PORTS, BUT ONLY ONE IS USED.NO STUFF MEANS THAT IT IS IN BILINGUL MODE PULL-UPS ASSERT/ENABLE DATA STROBE ONLY MODE, FW643 HAS INTERNAL 100K PULL-DOWNS, ONLY PULL-UPS NECESSARY.

2ND & 3RD TPA/TPB PAIR UNUSED

39 FW_P1_TPBIAS — NC_FW_PORT1_TPBIAS (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
92 39 FW_P1_TPA_P — NC_FW_PORT1_TPA_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
92 39 FW_P1_TPA_N — NC_FW_PORT1_TPA_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
92 39 FW_P1_TPB_P — NC_FW_PORT1_TPB_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
92 39 FW_P1_TPB_N — NC_FW_PORT1_TPB_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)

39 FW_P2_TPBIAS — NC_FW_PORT2_TPBIAS (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
92 39 FW_P2_TPA_P — NC_FW_PORT2_TPA_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
92 39 FW_P2_TPA_N — NC_FW_PORT2_TPA_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
92 39 FW_P2_TPB_P — NC_FW_PORT2_TPB_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
92 39 FW_P2_TPB_N — NC_FW_PORT2_TPB_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)

NOTE: AGERE'S RECOMMENDATION FOR UNUSED PORTS

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
FireWire: 1394B MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

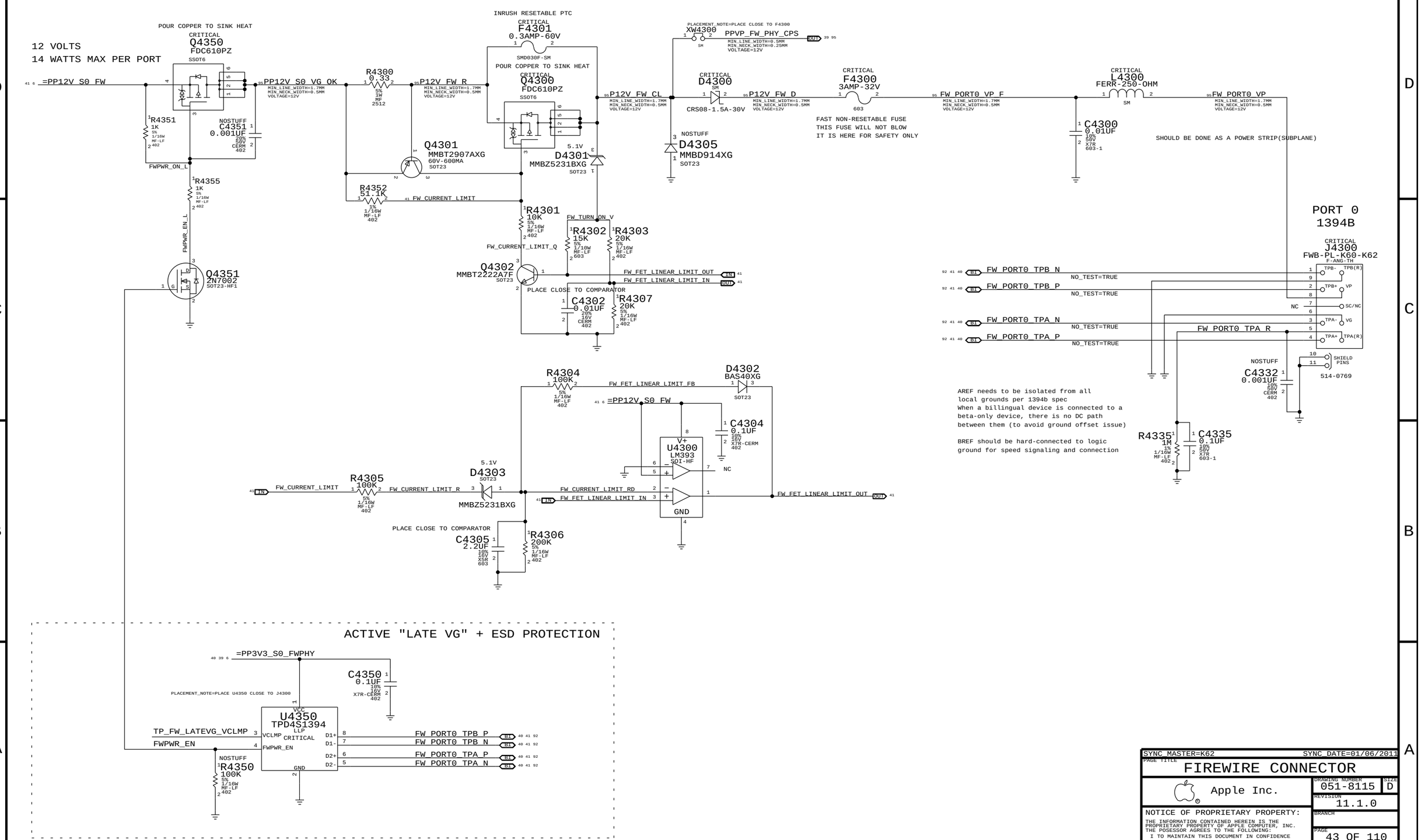
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 42 OF 110

SHEET 40 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
FIREWIRE CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

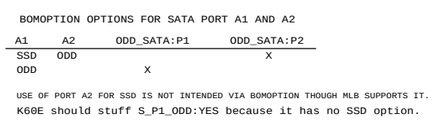
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 43 OF 110

SHEET 41 OF 98

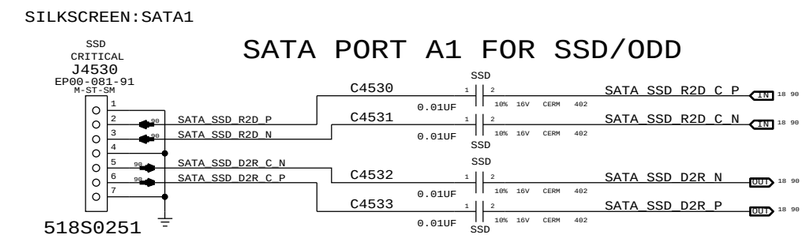
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

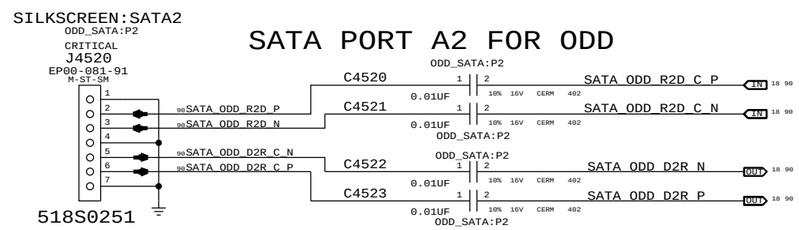


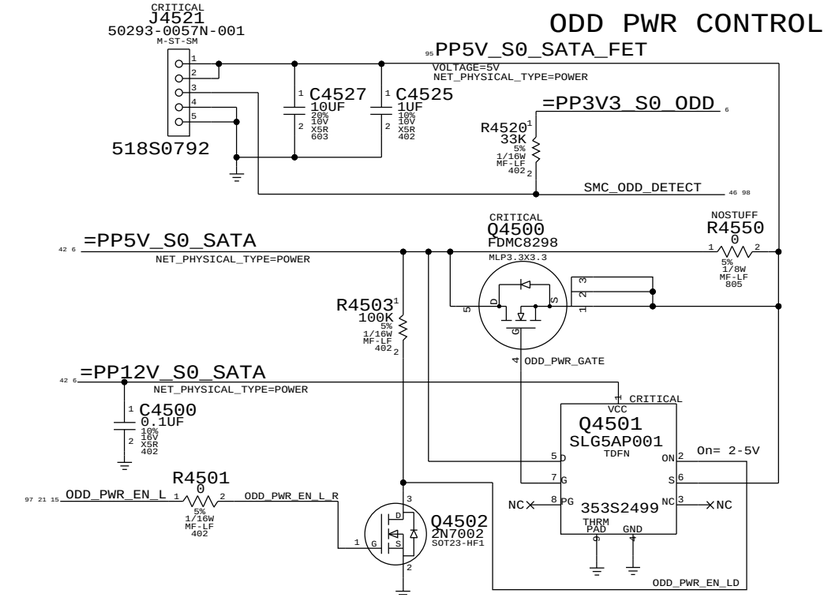
BOMOPTION OPTIONS FOR SATA PORT A1 AND A2

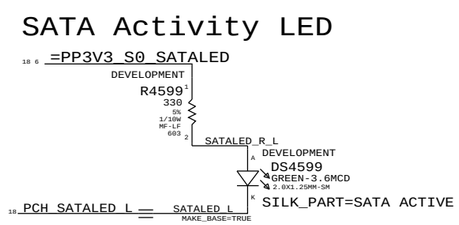
A1	A2	ODD_SATA:P1	ODD_SATA:P2
SSD	ODD		X
ODD		X	

USE OF PORT A2 FOR SSD IS NOT INTENDED VIA BOMOPTION THOUGH MLB SUPPORTS IT.
K60E should stuff S_P1_ODD:YES because it has no SSD option.









SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
SATA Connectors

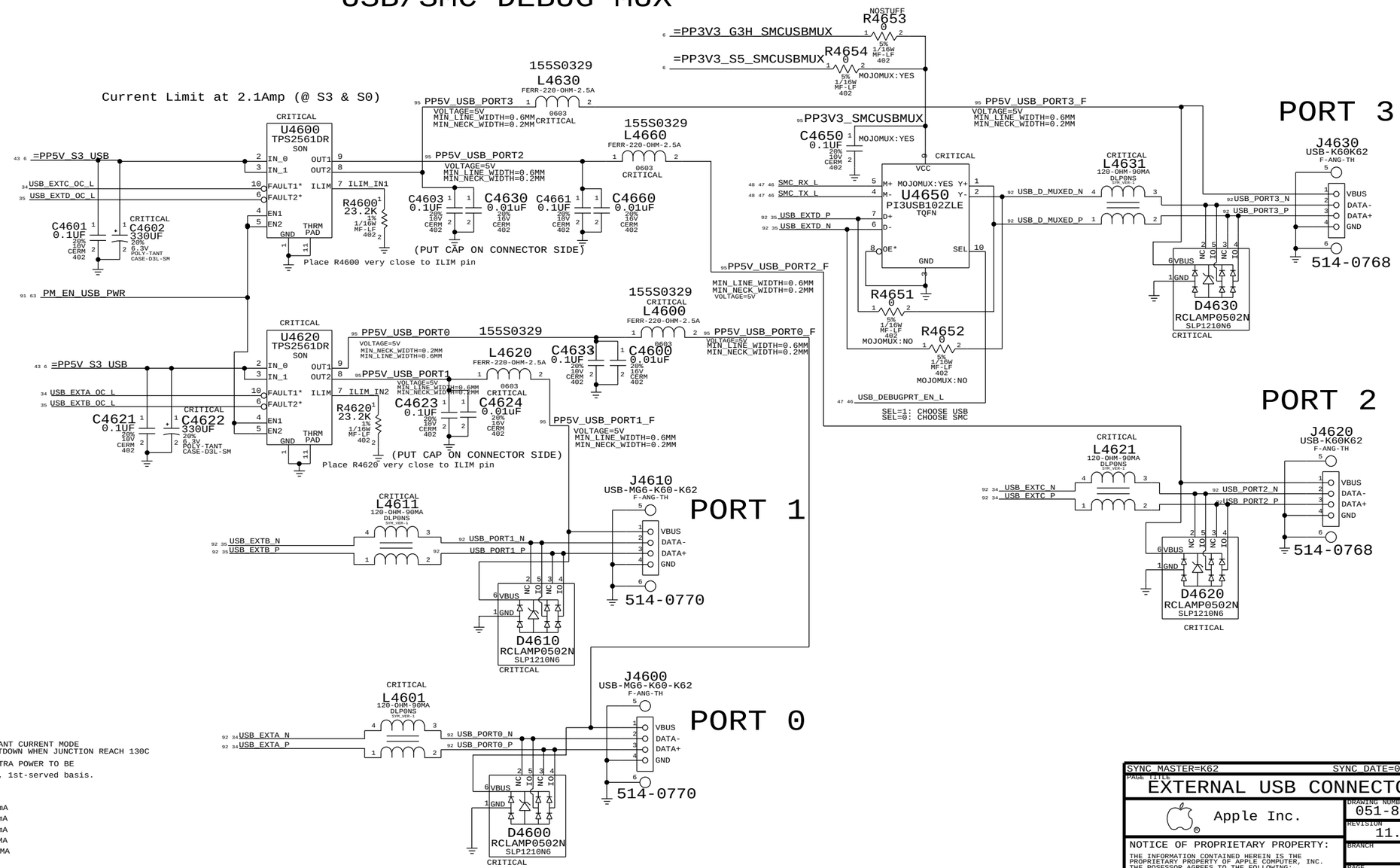
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 45 OF 110
SHEET 42 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB/SMC DEBUG MUX

ADDED AT EVT & SWITCH TO S5 RAIL



USB PORT POWER:

EACH PORT IS HARDWARE Capable of :

STATE	MAX	MIN (WITHIN THE TOLERANCE)
S0, S3	2.7A	2.1A -- PER PORT

WHEN CURRENT HITS LIMIT, TPS2561 BECOME CONSTANT CURRENT MODE AND STAY AT THE LIMIT LEVEL UNTIL THERMAL SHUTDOWN WHEN JUNCTION REACH 130C

SOFTWARE WILL ALOW 500MA/PORT, PLUS 2700MA EXTRA POWER TO BE distributed to approved devices on a 1st-come, 1st-served basis.

EXAMPLE: Port 1 - iPad fast charging = 2100mA
Port 2 - Wired Keyboard = 1100mA
Port 3 - iPhone fast charging = 1000mA
PORT 4 - USB 2.0 500MA = 500MA
TOTAL: 4700MA

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

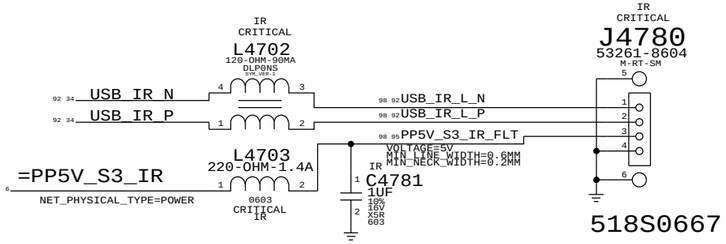
PAGE TITLE
EXTERNAL USB CONNECTORS

Apple Inc.

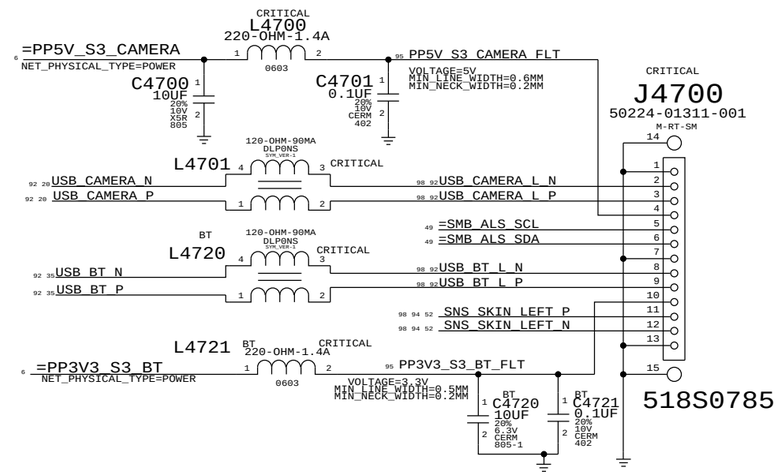
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 46 OF 110
SHEET 43 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

IR RECEIVER CONNECTOR

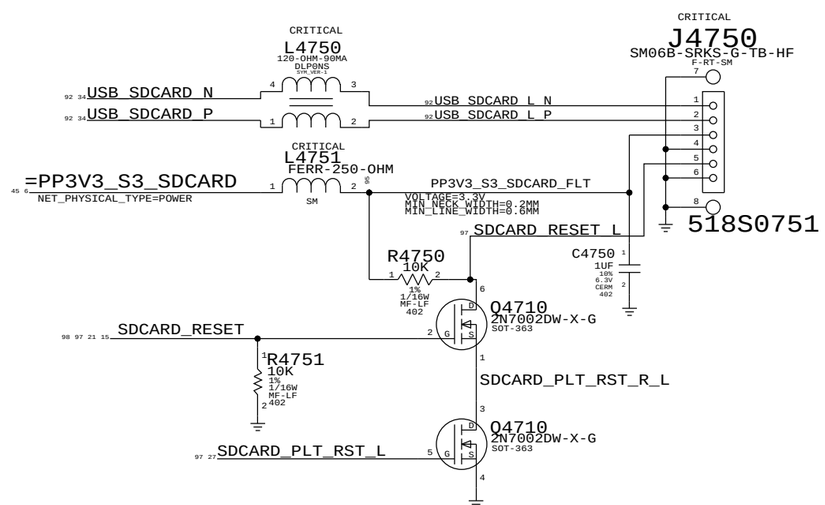


CAMERA/ALS & BLUETOOTH (K37A) CONNECTOR



Skin Temp sense at upper Left Screen corner

SD Card Reader Board (Lazarus)



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

Internal USB Connections

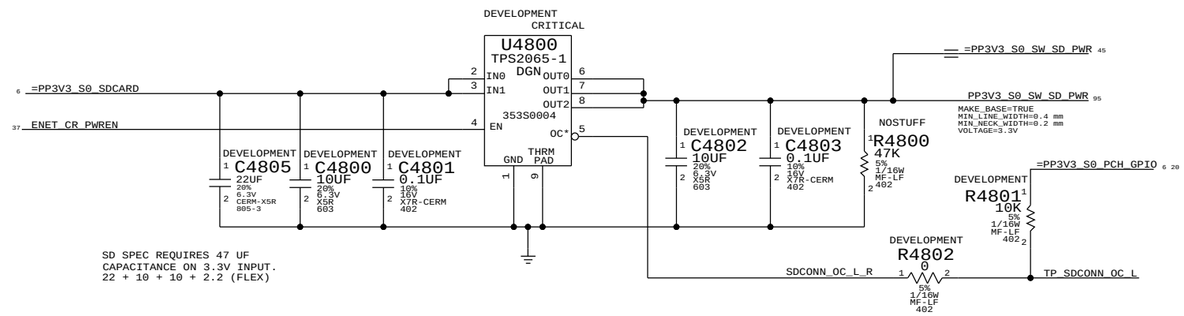
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	051-8115
SIZE	D
REVISION	11.1.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	47 OF 110
SHEET	44 OF 98

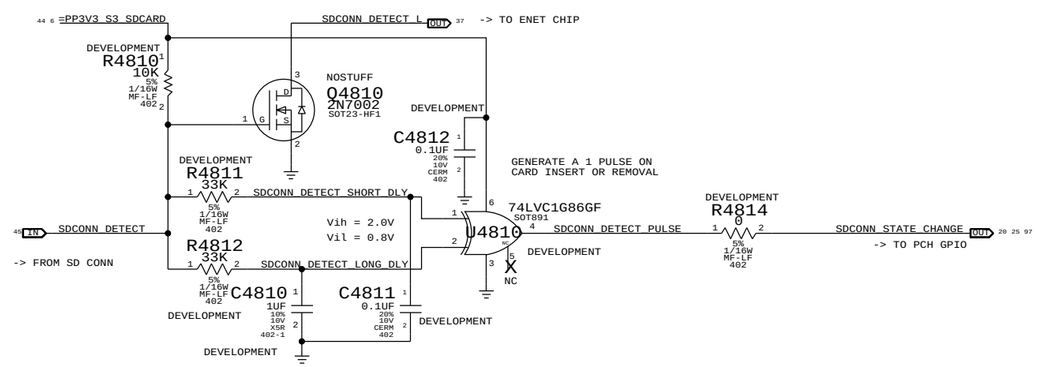
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CHIP WITH ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE

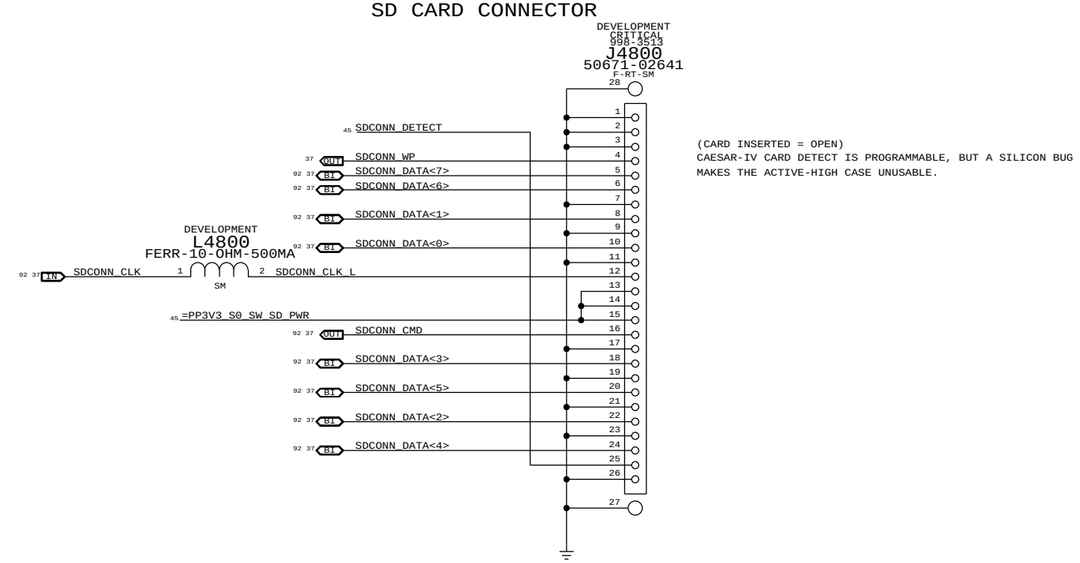
TPS2065-1 (1.0A LIMIT) HAS ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE SO R4800 IS NOSTUFF.



SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE, INVERSION, AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO CIRCUIT



SD CARD CONNECTOR



SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

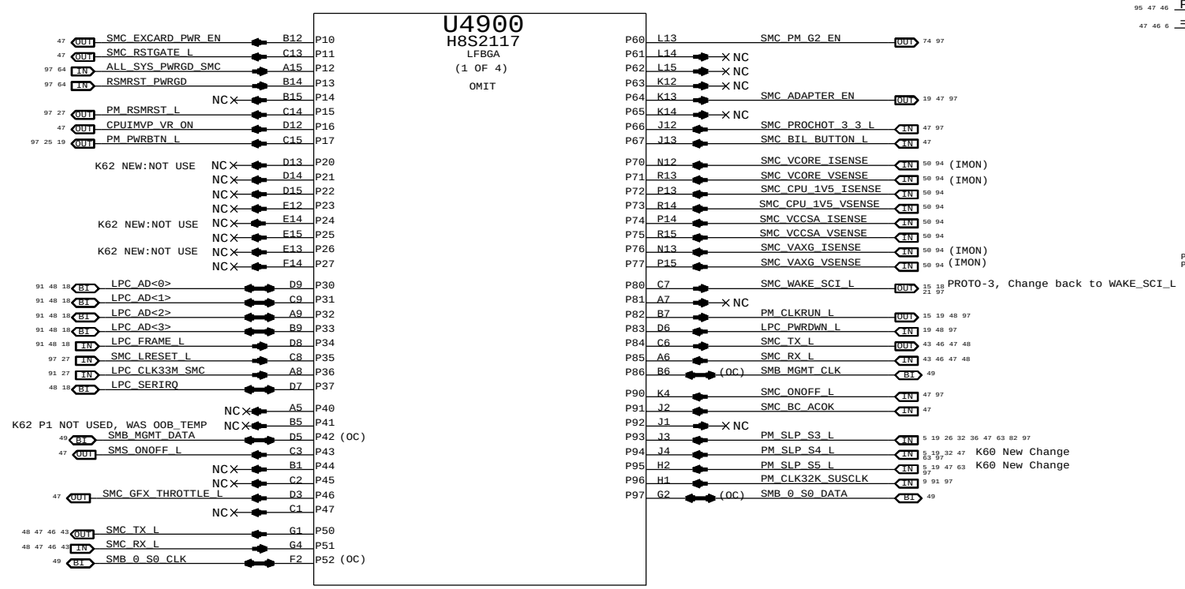
PAGE 48 OF 110

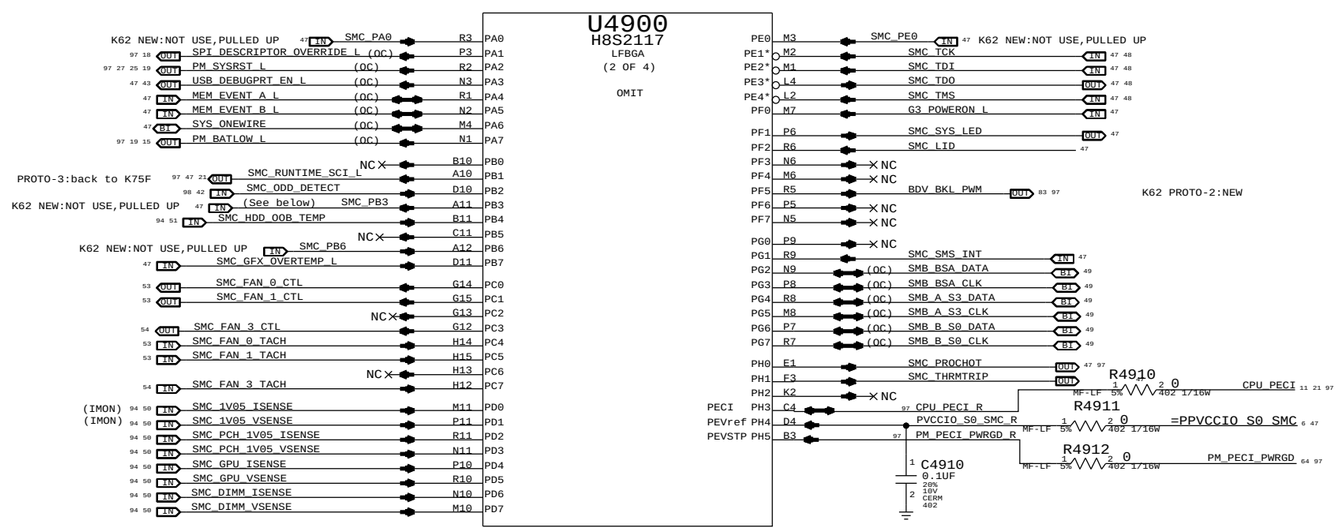
SHEET 45 OF 98

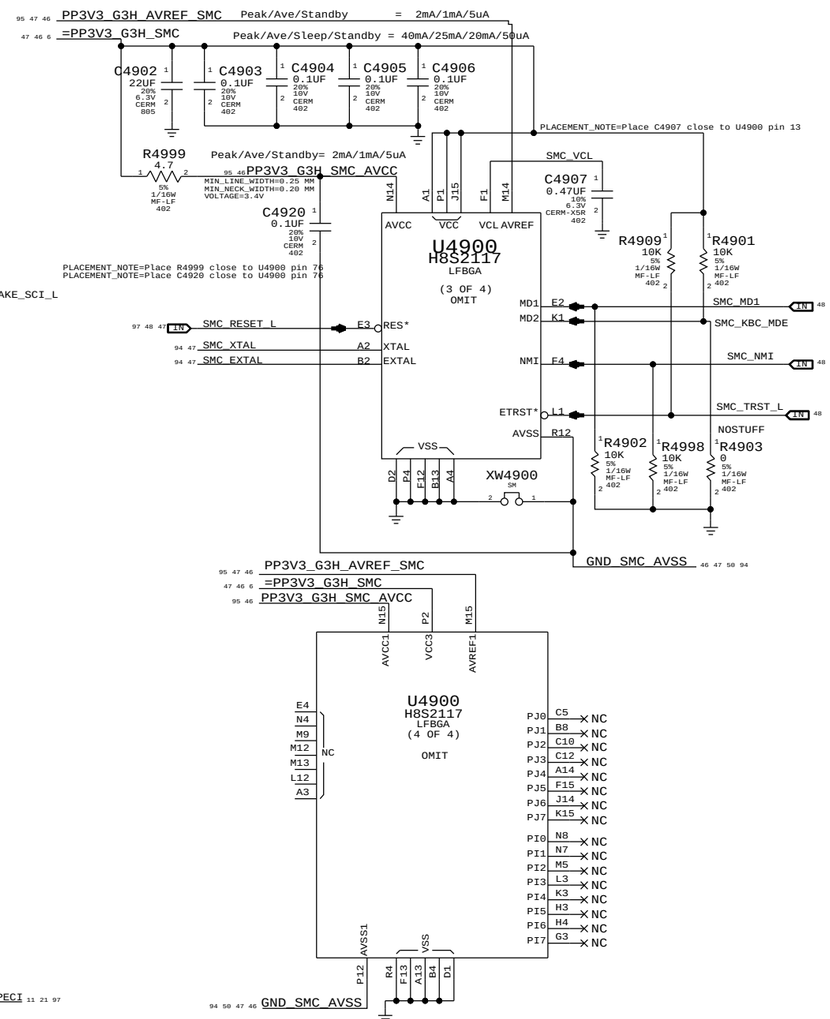
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

338S0878







SMC PB3: SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)

SMC PG1: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

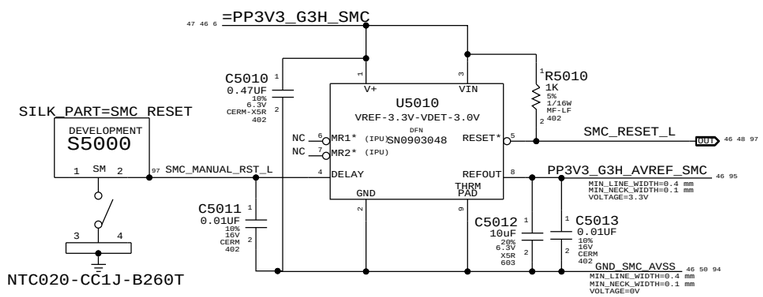
BRANCH

PAGE 49 OF 110

SHEET 46 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

MISC. SIGNAL ALIASES

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	MXM_ALERT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	MXM_PWR_LEVEL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_VR_ON	SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

UNUSED PORT 7 ANALOG SENSORS

UNUSED TP/NC ALIASES

SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMS_ONOFF_L	TP_SMS_ONOFF_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_RSTGATE_L	TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SYS_LED	TP_SMC_SYS_LED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PB3	TP_SMC_PB3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

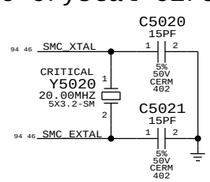
=PP3V3_G3H_SMC

SMC_ONOFF_L	R5020	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TX_L	R5021	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_RX_L	R5022	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SYS_ONEWIRE	R5023	2.0K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TMS	R5024	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TDO	R5025	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TDI	R5026	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TCK	R5027	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	R5028	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5029	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_ADAPTER_EN	R5030	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L	R5031	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
G3_POWERON_L	R5034	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_SMS_INT	R5032	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_LID	R5033	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PA0	R5037	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PB6	R5038	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PE0	R5036	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

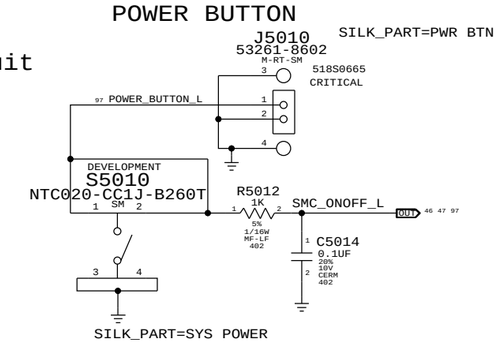
=PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	R5035	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	R5044	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L	R5041	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S5_L	R5042	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S4_L	R5043	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

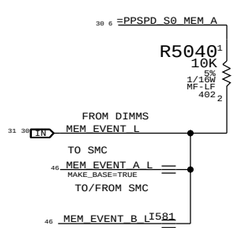
SMC Crystal Circuit



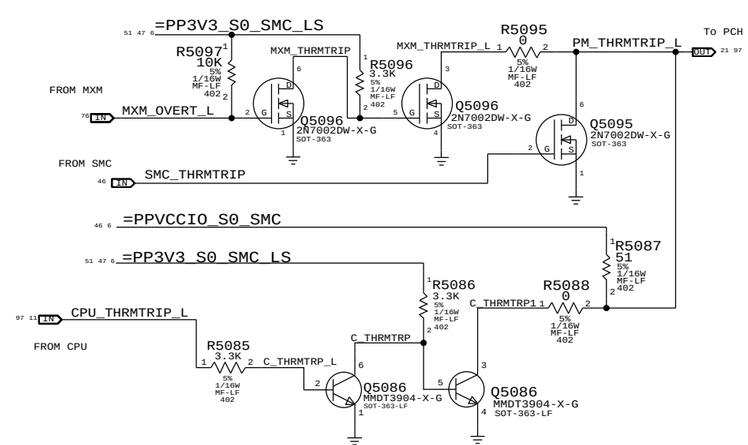
POWER BUTTON



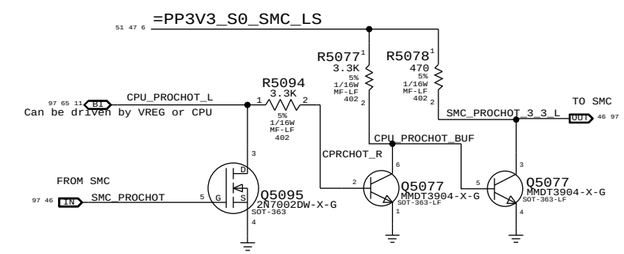
MEM_EVENT



SMC & MXM THERMTRIP LEVEL SHIFTING



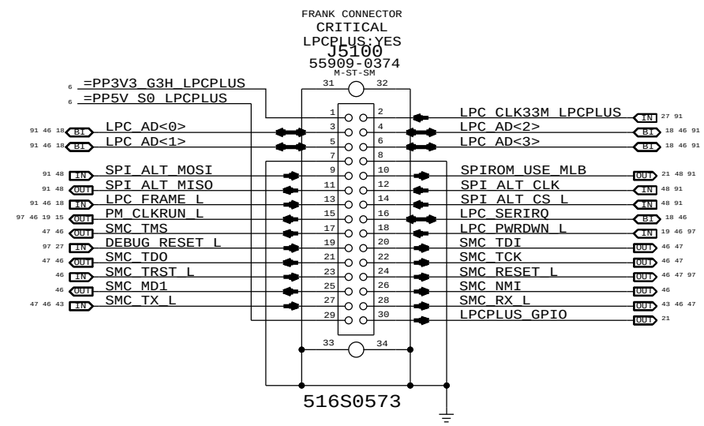
SMC PROCHOT 3.3V LEVEL SHIFTING



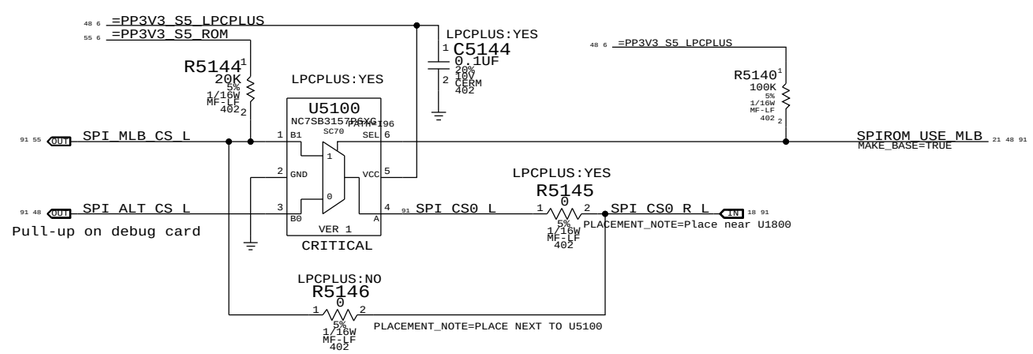
SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 50 OF 110
	SHEET 47 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

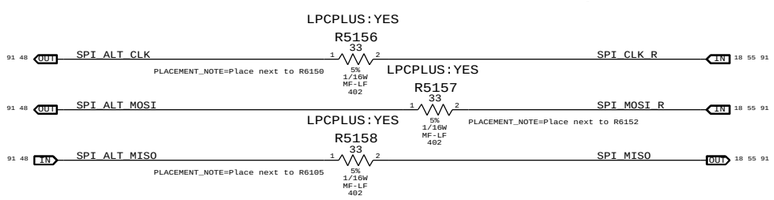
LPC+SPI Connector



Alternate SPI ROM Support



SPI Bus Series Resistance Option



SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=11/30/2009

PAGE TITLE
LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 51 OF 110

SHEET 48 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCH "SMBUS" CONNECTIONS

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

PCH
U1800
(MASTER)
94 18 SMBUS_PCH_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE
94 18 SMBUS_PCH_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5208[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5209 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

MEMORY A DIMMS
J3100-A/B
(DIMM0: WRITE: 0XA0 READ: 0XA1)
(DIMM2: WRITE: 0XA2 READ: 0XA3)
=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL 30
=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA 30

MEMORY B DIMMS
J3200-A/B
(DIMM1: WRITE: 0XA4 READ: 0XA5)
(DIMM3: WRITE: 0XA6 READ: 0XA7)
=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL 31
=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA 31

XDP (PCH)
J2550
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SCL
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SDA

MIKEY
U6806
(WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73)
=I2C_AUDIO_SCL 62
=I2C_AUDIO_SDA 62

XDP (CPU)
J2500
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SCL
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SDA

CK505
U2600
(WRITE: 0XD2 READ: 0XD3)
=SMBUS_CK505_SCL 26
=SMBUS_CK505_SDA 26

MEM VREF MARGIN A
U2900
(WRITE: 0X5C READ: 0X5D)
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SCL 28
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SDA 28

SPTX BLC MICRO
VIA J602
(WRITE: 0X6E READ: 0X6F)
6 =SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL
6 =SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA

MEM VREF MARGIN B
U2910
(WRITE: 0X7C READ: 0X7D)
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SCL 28
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SDA 28

DP SDRV "A"
U9310, PS8301
(WRITE: 0X94, READ: 0X95)
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL 84
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA 84

PCH "SML 0" CONNECTIONS

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

PCH
U1800
(MASTER)
94 18 SML_PCH_0_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE
94 18 SML_PCH_0_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5202[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5203 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 AND K62.

SMC SLAVE SMBUS "2" CONNECTIONS

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 2 ONLY (NO CONNECTIONS, JUST PULLUP)

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_BSA

SMC
U4900
(SLAVE)
46 SMB_BSA_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_BSA_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5280[1] 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5281 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

SMC "B" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

BUS B CAN USE EITHER INTERNAL SMC CHANNEL 0 OR 1, K60/62 CHOOSES 0

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
46 SMB_B_S0_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_B_S0_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5260[1] 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5261 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

AC/DC PS TEMPS
EMC1403-[1,2] : ACDC THRU J600
(WRITE: 0X98 OR 0X9A, READ: 0X99 OR 0X9B)
3 SENSE POINTS - PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AMB
=SMB_ACDC_SCL 6
=SMB_ACDC_SDA 6

AC/DC PS POWER
INA219: ACDC THRU J600
(WRITE: 0X80, READ: 0X81)
OUTPUT VOLTAGE, CURRENT, POWER

SMC "0" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 0 ONLY

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
46 SMB_0_S0_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_0_S0_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5250[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5251 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

Also reserve 0x56 and 0x32 per spec

MXM TEMP
GPU ON CARD - J8400
NV INSIDE (WRITE: 0X9E READ: 0X9F)
EMC1402 ON AMD MXM CARD (WRITE: 0X98 READ: 0X99)
=SMB_MXM_THRM_SCL 76
=SMB_MXM_THRM_SDA 76

EMC1414: U5520
DEV: CPU D,CPU HTSK
(WRITE: 0X78 READ: 0X79)
EMC1428: U5500
PROD: AMB,L-SKIN,R-SKIN,ODD, LCD,CPU PROX,MXM TEMPS
(WRITE: 0X92 READ:0X93)
=SMB_SNS1_SCL 52
=SMB_SNS1_SDA 52

PCIE MINI-CARD X18 WI-FI MODULE
TMP106: J3400
(WRITE: 0X90 READ: 0X91)
=SMB_MINI_SCL 33
=SMB_MINI_SDA 33

SMC "A" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

NOTE: SMC RMT BUS REMAINS POWERED AND MAY BE ACTIVE IN S3 STATE
BUS A CAN USE EITHER INTERNAL SMC CHANNEL 0 OR 1, K74 CHOOSES 1

6 =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
46 SMB_A_S3_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_A_S3_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5270[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5271 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

ALS
(WRITE: 0X52 READ: 0X53)
=SMB_ALS_SCL 44
=SMB_ALS_SDA 44

SMC "MANAGEMENT" SMBUS (BUS 1)

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 1 ONLY

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
46 SMB_MGMT_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_MGMT_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5290[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5291 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

PANEL TEMP SENSOR
TMP421 ON TCON BOARD VIA J9002
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X9E READ: 0X9F)
SMB_DP_TCON_SLA_SCL 81
SMB_DP_TCON_SLA_SDA 81

DISPLAY TCON
PARADE ON TCON BOARD VIA J9002
(SLAVE)
(TBD WRITE: 0X1A READ: 0X1B)
(TO READ VENDOR ID AND PANEL ID)
TCON ALSO HAS MASTER BUS TO LUT ROM AND EDID ROM.

DISPLAY TCON TO SPTX OR O2M BLC

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

DISPLAY TCON
VIA J9002
(MASTER)
=SMB_DP_TCON_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=SMB_DP_TCON_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5210[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5211 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

BLC MICRO
VIA J602
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X6E READ: 0X6F)
SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA 84 81 6 — MUX
SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL 84 81 — BS

NOTE: DISPLAY TCON HAS 4.7K PU.
NOTE: SPTX BLC HAS 4.7K PU.
NOTE: O2Micro BLC HAS NO PU.

T29 I2C CONNECTIONS

6 =PP3V3_S0_T29I2C

I2C BUS PULL-UP RAIL MUST REFLECT WHEN USB POWER (VBUS) IS VALID.

T29 IC
U9700
(MASTER)
96 86 I2C_T29_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
96 86 I2C_T29_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

T29 R5230[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
T29 [1]R5231 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

T29 PORT A MCU
U9330
(WRITE: 0X26 READ: 0X27)
=I2C_T29AMCU_SCL 84
=I2C_T29AMCU_SDA 84

PCH "SML 1" CONNECTIONS

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

PCH (FOR TEMP)
U1800
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X86 READ: 0X89)
94 18 SML_PCH_1_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE
94 18 SML_PCH_1_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NOSTUFF R5204[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
NOSTUFF [1]R5205 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

R5206 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R5207 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

THE PCH address is user programmable by SPI ROM

SYNC_MASTER=K60_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

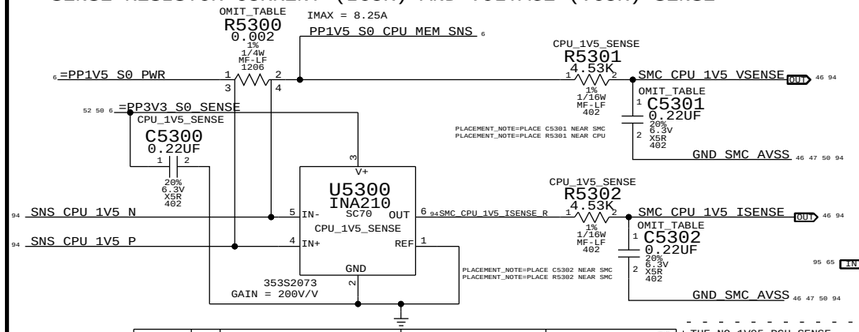
PAGE TITLE
SMBUS CONNECTIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 52 OF 110
SHEET 49 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

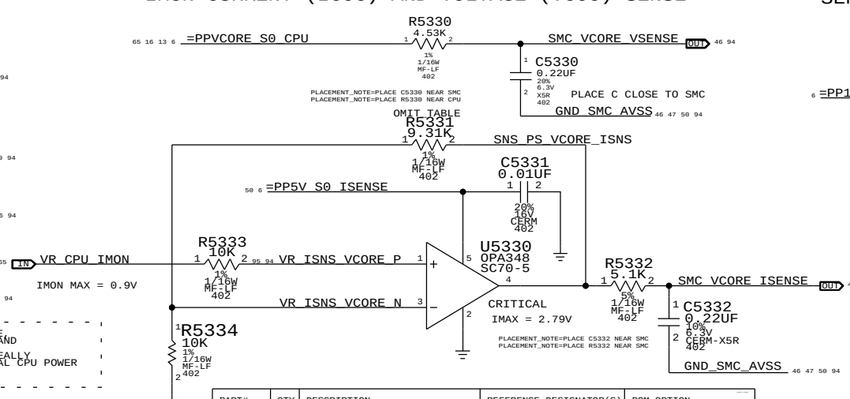
CPU VDD 1.5V
SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IC5R) AND VOLTAGE (VC5R) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5300	CPU_1V5_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5300	NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5301,C5302	CPU_1V5_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5301,C5302	NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE

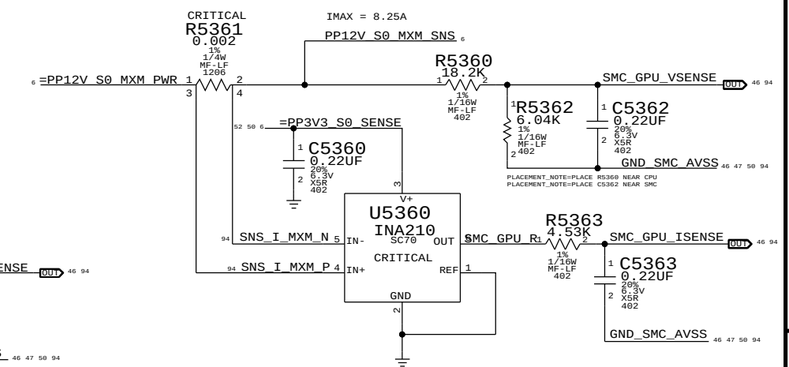
THE NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE, NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE, AND NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE BOMOPTIONS SHOULD IDEALLY NEVER BE USED AS TOTAL CPU POWER SENSING REQUIRES ALL 3 SENSORS.

CPU VCC (VCORE)
IMON CURRENT (IC0C) AND VOLTAGE (VC0C) SENSE

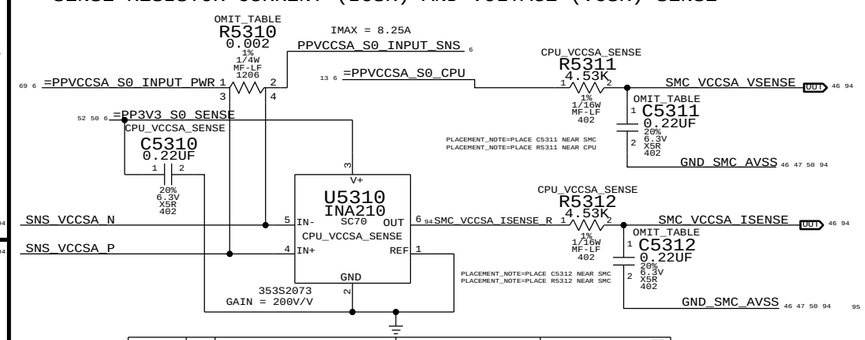


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S0312	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,9.31K,0402	R5331	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0345	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,21K,0402	R5331	CPUVCORE-4PH

GPU MXM
SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IG0R) AND VOLTAGE (VG0R) SENSE

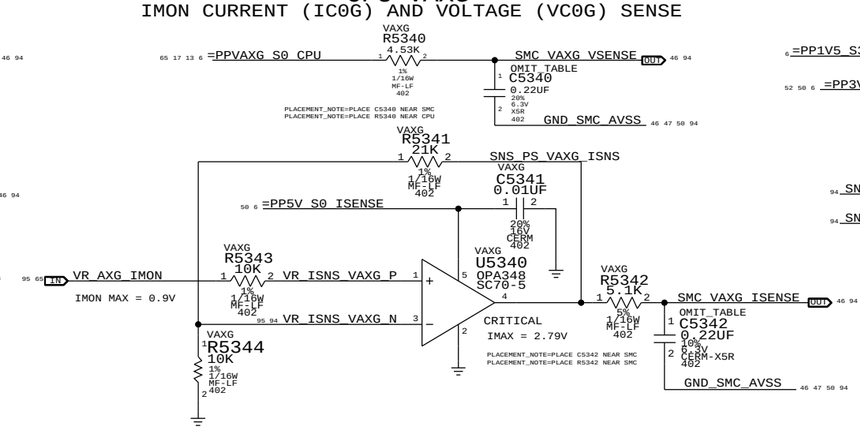


CPU VCCSA
SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (ICSR) AND VOLTAGE (VCSR) SENSE



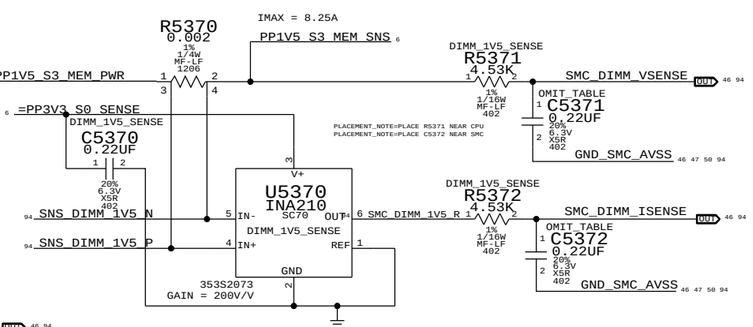
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5310	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5310	NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5311,C5312	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5311,C5312	NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE

CPU VAXG
IMON CURRENT (IC0G) AND VOLTAGE (VC0G) SENSE



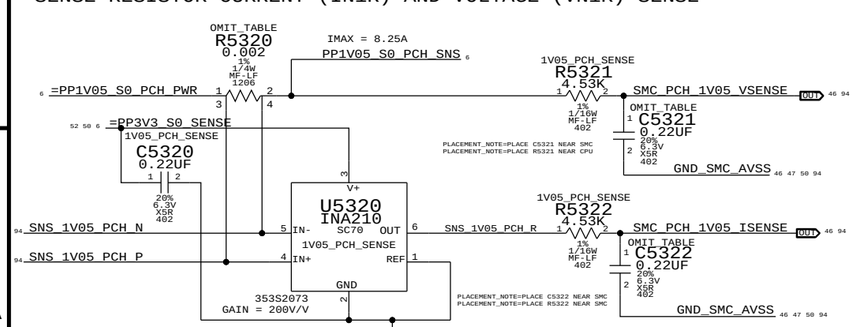
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5340,C5342	VAXG
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5340,C5342	NO_VAXG

DIMM VDD 1.5V (LIKELY DEVELOPMENT ONLY)
SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IM0R) AND VOLTAGE (VM0R) SENSE



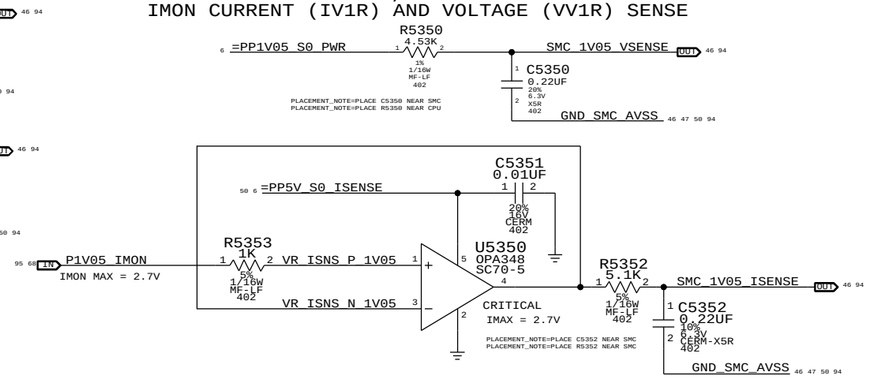
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5371,C5372	DIMM_1V5_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5371,C5372	PRODUCTION

PCH 1.05V
SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IN1R) AND VOLTAGE (VN1R) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5320	1V05_PCH_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5320	NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5321,C5322	1V05_PCH_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5321,C5322	NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE

1.05V FOR CPU VCCIO, CPU VCCSA & PCH 1.05V
IMON CURRENT (IV1R) AND VOLTAGE (VV1R) SENSE



NOTE: TOTAL CPU POWER = VC0C*ICOC
+ VC5R*ICSR
+ VCSR*ICSR
+ VC0G*IC0G
+ VV1R*ICIR

where
ICIR = IV1R - IN1R - ICSR

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

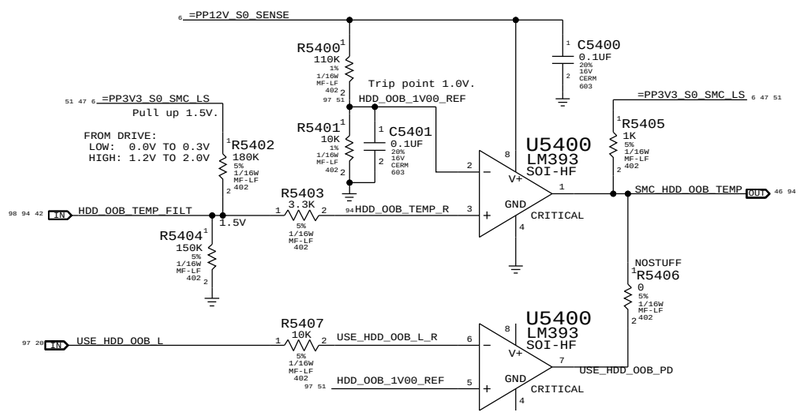
PAGE TITLE
CPU/PCH/GPU POWER SENSE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 53 OF 110
SHEET 50 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

HDD OOB TEMPERATURE SENSING



DRIVE ACTIVE = VALID SIGNAL PROTOCOL BETWEEN 0-2.0V.
DRIVE ASLEEP = HDD DRIVES HDD_OOB_TEMP LOW
DRIVE ABSENT = OOB IS PULLED HIGH UNLESS PCH DETERMINES SSD PRESENT AND DRIVES USE_HDD_OOB_L LOW WHICH THEN PULLS HDD_OOB_TEMP LOW.

NOTE: WILL BE CONNECTED TO SATA PWR CONNECTOR PIN 11
THIS PIN IS ORIGINALLY INTENDED FOR HDD LED OUTPUT,
AND ALSO FOR HDD STAGGERED PIN UP (FLOATING) OR IMMEDIATE SPIN-UP (GROUND).
BOTH FUNCTIONS NOT USED.

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

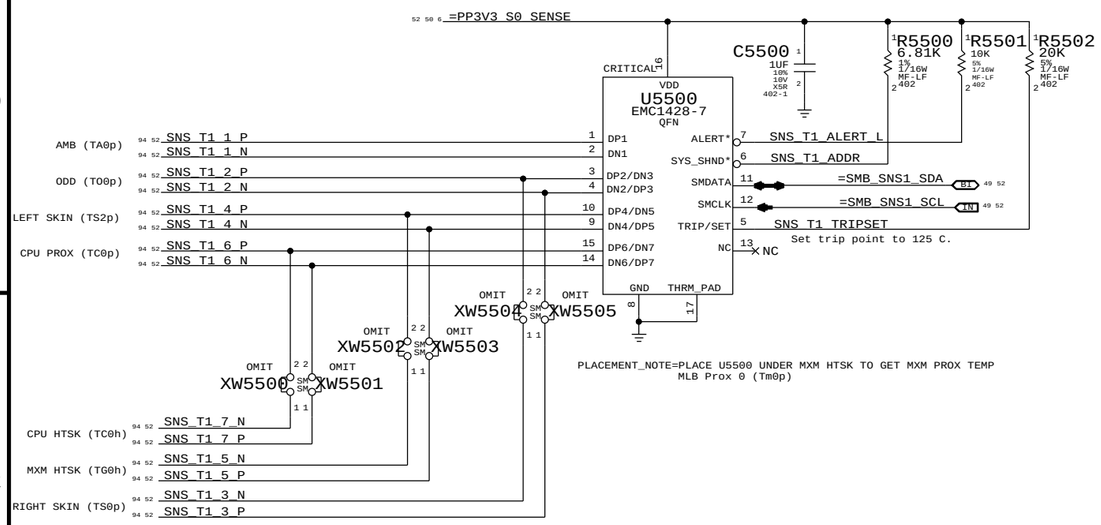
PAGE TITLE
HDD OOB SENSE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 54 OF 110
SHEET 51 OF 98

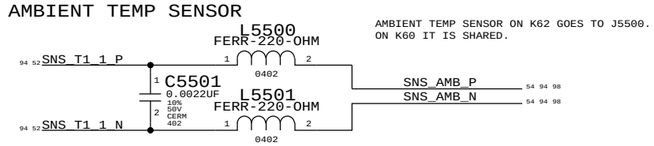
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SNS T1: PRODUCTION TEMP SENSOR IC



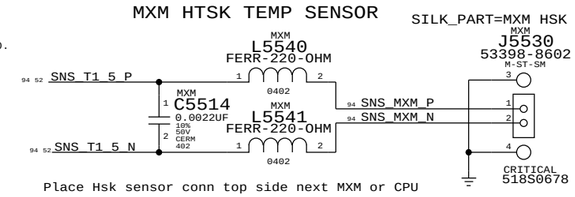
EMC1428-7: 6.8K PULL UP: I2C ADDRESS: WRITE: 0x92, READ: 0x93

AMBIENT TEMP SENSOR



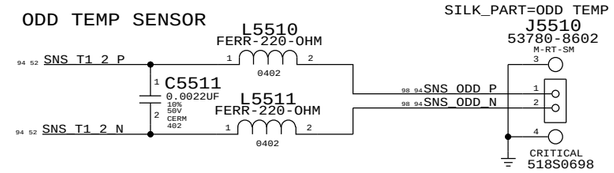
AMBIENT TEMP SENSOR ON K62 GOES TO J5500.
ON K60 IT IS SHARED.

MXM HTSK TEMP SENSOR

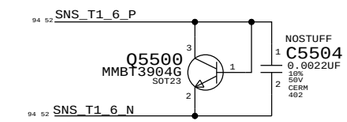


Place Hsk sensor conn top side next MXM or CPU

ODD TEMP SENSOR

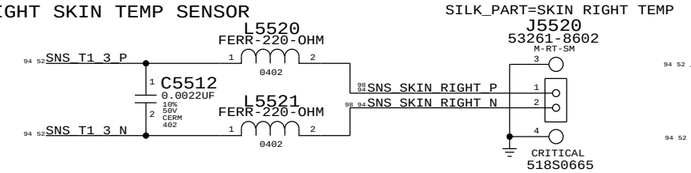


CPU PROXIMITY TEMP SENSOR

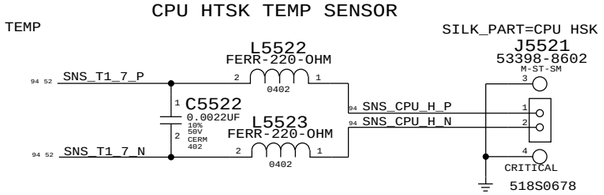


Place Q5500 (CPU Proximity Sensor) at the solder side
at edge near backer plate of CPU to replace HeatSink Temp Sensor

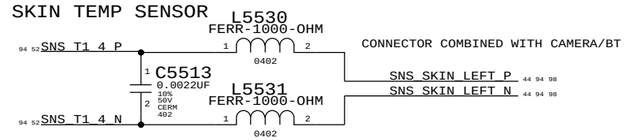
RIGHT SKIN TEMP SENSOR



CPU HTSK TEMP SENSOR

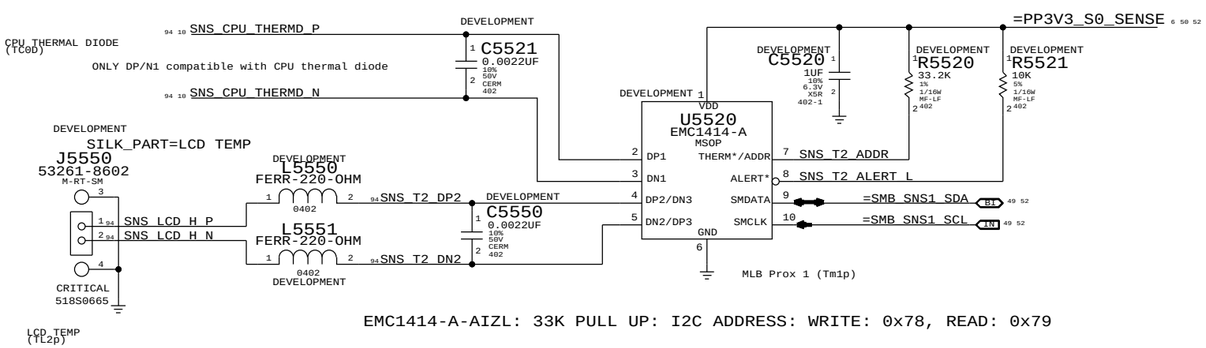


LEFT SKIN TEMP SENSOR



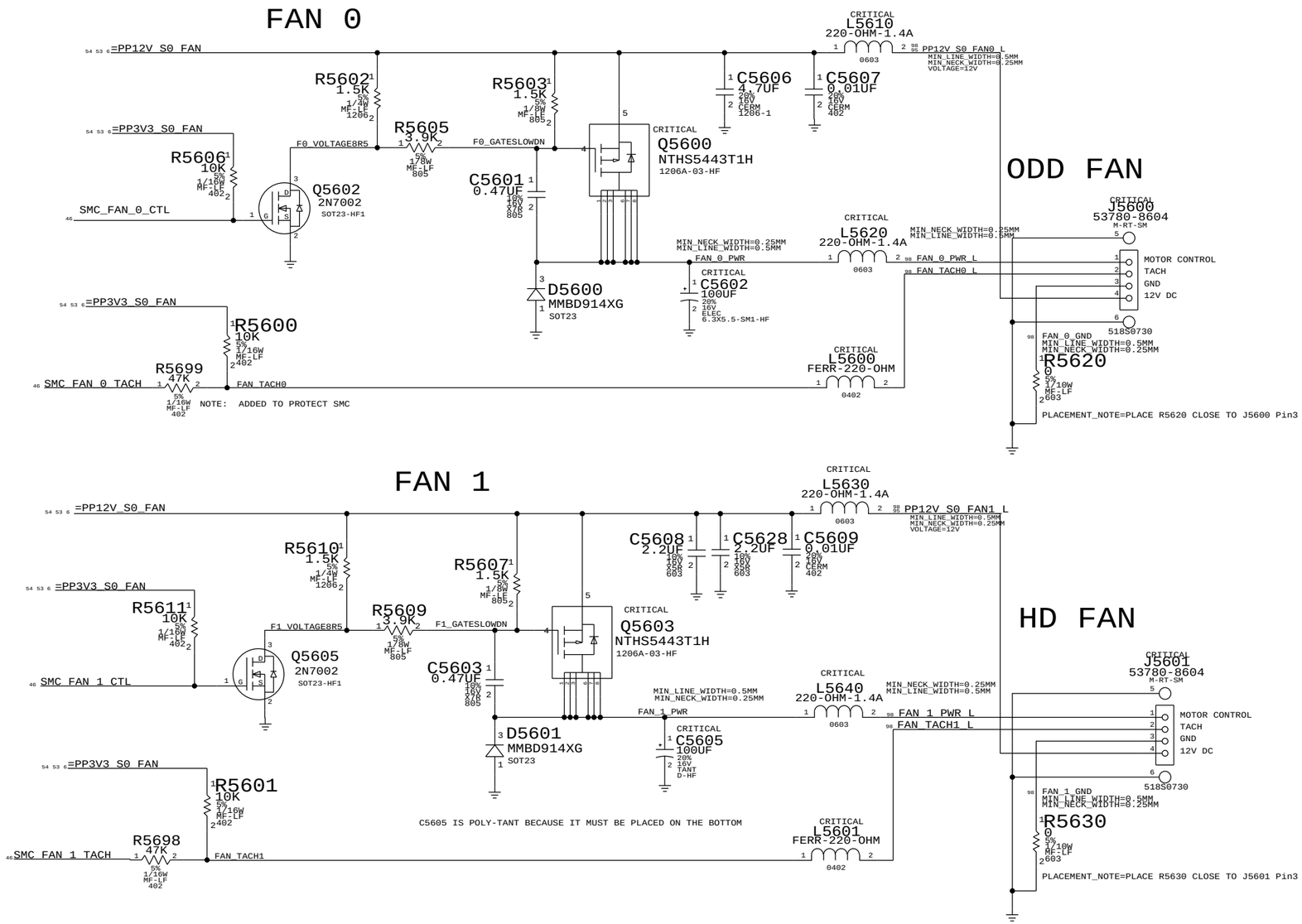
THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 AND K62.

SNS T2: DEVELOPMENT TEMP SENSOR IC



EMC1414-A-AIZL: 33K PULL UP: I2C ADDRESS: WRITE: 0x78, READ: 0x79

SYNC MASTER=K60 MARK	SYNC DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE: TEMP SENSORS	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 11.1.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE: 55 OF 110
	SHEET: 52 OF 98



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

HD AND OD FAN

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

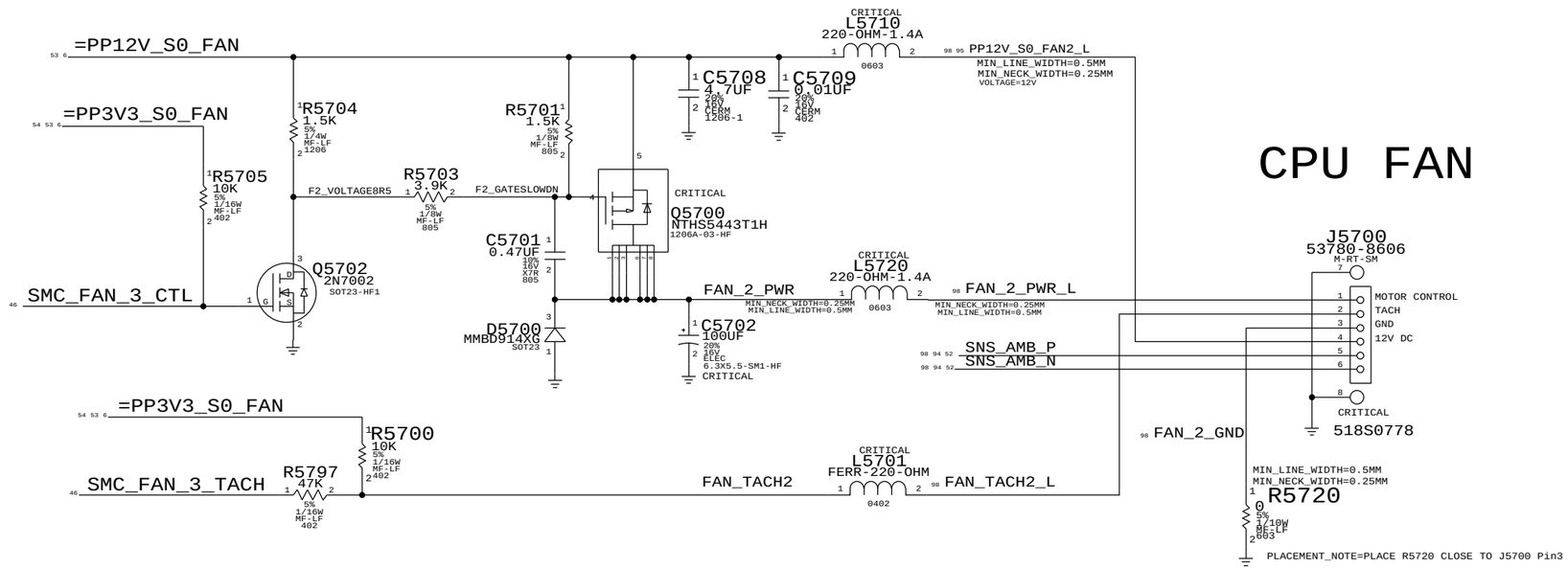
PAGE 56 OF 110

SHEET 53 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SMC'S FAN3 OUTPUT CONTROL FAN 2



FAN 3 SMC CONTROL (UNUSED)

SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU FAN

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

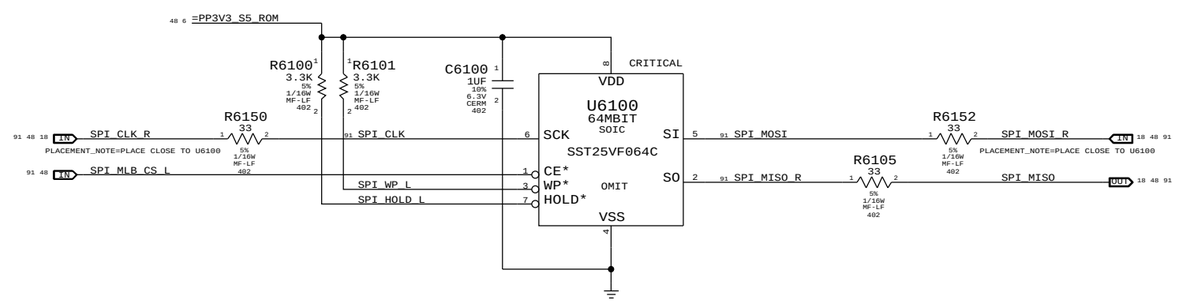
REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE: 57 OF 110

SHEET: 54 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 110

SHEET 55 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2592

PLACE C6200 AS CLOSE TO PIN 9 AS POSSIBLE

VD MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO VL_HD

=PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG

C6201 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C6200 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6208 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

R6200 2.67K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6209 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6210 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

VBIAS_DAC

CS4206_FP

CS4206_FN

C6202 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6203 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6205 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6204 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6206 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CRITICAL C6207 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

R6205 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL U6201 CS4206B QFN

Pin	Signal	Notes
9	VD	
24	VA_REF	
46	VA_HP	
25	VA	
29	VBIAS_DAC	
44	VHP_FILT+	
41	VHP_FILT-	
2	GPIO0/DMIC_SDA1	
12	GPIO1/DMIC_SDA2/SPDIF_OUT2	
14	GPIO2	
15	GPIO3	
13	SENSE_A	
45	FLYP	
43	FLYC	
42	FLYN	
3	VL_HD	
1	VL_IF	
6	BITCLK	
10	SYNC	
8	SDI	
5	SDO	
11	RESET*	
47	SPDIF_IN	
48	SPDIF_OUT	
7	DGND	
49	THRM PAD	
26	AGND	
38	HPOUT_L	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
40	HPOUT_R	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
39	HPREF	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
35	LINEOUT_L1+	
34	LINEOUT_L1-	
36	LINEOUT_R1+	
37	LINEOUT_R1-	
31	LINEOUT_L2+	
30	LINEOUT_L2-	
32	LINEOUT_R2+	
33	LINEOUT_R2-	
16	MICBIAS	
28	VCOM	CS4206_VCOM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
21	LINEIN_L+	
22	LINEIN_C-	
23	LINEIN_R+	
18	MICIN_L+	
17	MICIN_L-	
19	MICIN_R+	
20	MICIN_R-	
27	VREF+_ADC	CS4206_VREF_ADC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
4	DMIC_SCL	

TWEETERS: AUD_HP_L_P, AUD_HP_R_P

AUD_HP_PORT_REF

WOOFERS: AUD_LO1_L_P, AUD_LO1_L_N, AUD_LO1_R_P, AUD_LO1_R_N, AUD_LO2_L_P, TP_AUD_LO2_N_L (NC), AUD_LO2_R_P, TP_AUD_LO2_N_R (NC)

AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

HP AMP/LINE OUT: XW6200 AUD_HP_L_N, XW6201 AUD_HP_R_N

PLACE XWS 6200 & 6201 NEAR PINS 38 & 40

XW6202 AUD_LO2_L_N, XW6203 AUD_LO2_R_N

PLACE XWS 6202 & 6203 NEAR PINS 35 & 36

HP AMP SPEAKERS

NC TP_AUD_DMIC_SDA1

NC TP_AUD_GPIO_1

AUD_GPIO_2

AUD_GPIO_3

AUD_SENSE_A

CS4206_FLYP

CS4206_FLYC

C6211 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6212 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

CS4206_FLYN

PLACE TP FOR ALL HDA SIGNALS NEAR CODEC

HDA_BIT_CLK

HDA_SYNC

HDA_SDIN0

R6201 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_SDI_R

HDA_SDOUT

HDA_RST_L

AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC

AUD_SPDIF_CHIP

AUD_SPDIF_OUT

R6202 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6203 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TP_CS4206_DMIC_SCL

NC

CRITICAL C6213 10UF 10% 20V TANT CASE-P3-HF

CRITICAL C6214 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S2592	353S3199		U6201	CS4206A

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

APPLE P/N 353S2456
4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

XW6212 PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=4.5V

NOSTUFF L6212 FERR-220-OHM 0402

PP5V_LAMP_VREG

L6210 FERR-220-OHM 0402

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

R6220 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VR6201 TPS71745 SON CRITICAL

4V5_REG_IN, 4V5_REG_EN, 4V5_OUT, 4V5_NR, IN, OUT, EN, NR/FB, GND, NC

R6213 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

NOSTUFF C6221 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6222 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6223 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6224 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

NOSTUFF R6212 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6210 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

XW6211 GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM VOLTAGE=0V

ISOLATED 5 V POWER SUPPLY FOR HP AMP

APN 152S1314

CRITICAL T6250 1.8UH-1.6A-243MOHM LPD3015-SM

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

C6250 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

CRITICAL Q6250 DMMT3906W-7-F SOT-363

NOSTUFF R6258 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C6256 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R6255 1.0K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SC4503_SW

SC4503_SW_SNBR MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

SC4503_FB_DDROP

C6257 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R6256 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

D6250 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

AUD_XFRMR_SEC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

D6252 DO222-SM STPS1L30MF

PP5V_AUDIO_ISO MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V

CRITICAL C6258 150UF-.025-OHM 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-B2-SM APN 128S0271

C6259 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

R6257 4.99K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

GND_AUDIO_ISO MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

R6260 10 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

APN 353S3080

DMMT3906W-7-F SOT-363 CRITICAL Q6250

R6254 20 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

R6250 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SC4503_SW MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

SC4503_FB_RDIV

SC4503_FB_PNP

R6253 43.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SC4503_FB_FILT

D6251 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

SC4503_SW_D

U6250 SC4503 TSOT-23 SYM VER 2 CRITICAL

IN, SW, SHDN*/SS, FB, GND

SC4503_SHDN

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

SC4503_FB

R6251 3.40K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6252 12.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6252 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6251 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

NOSTUFF C6253 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6254 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

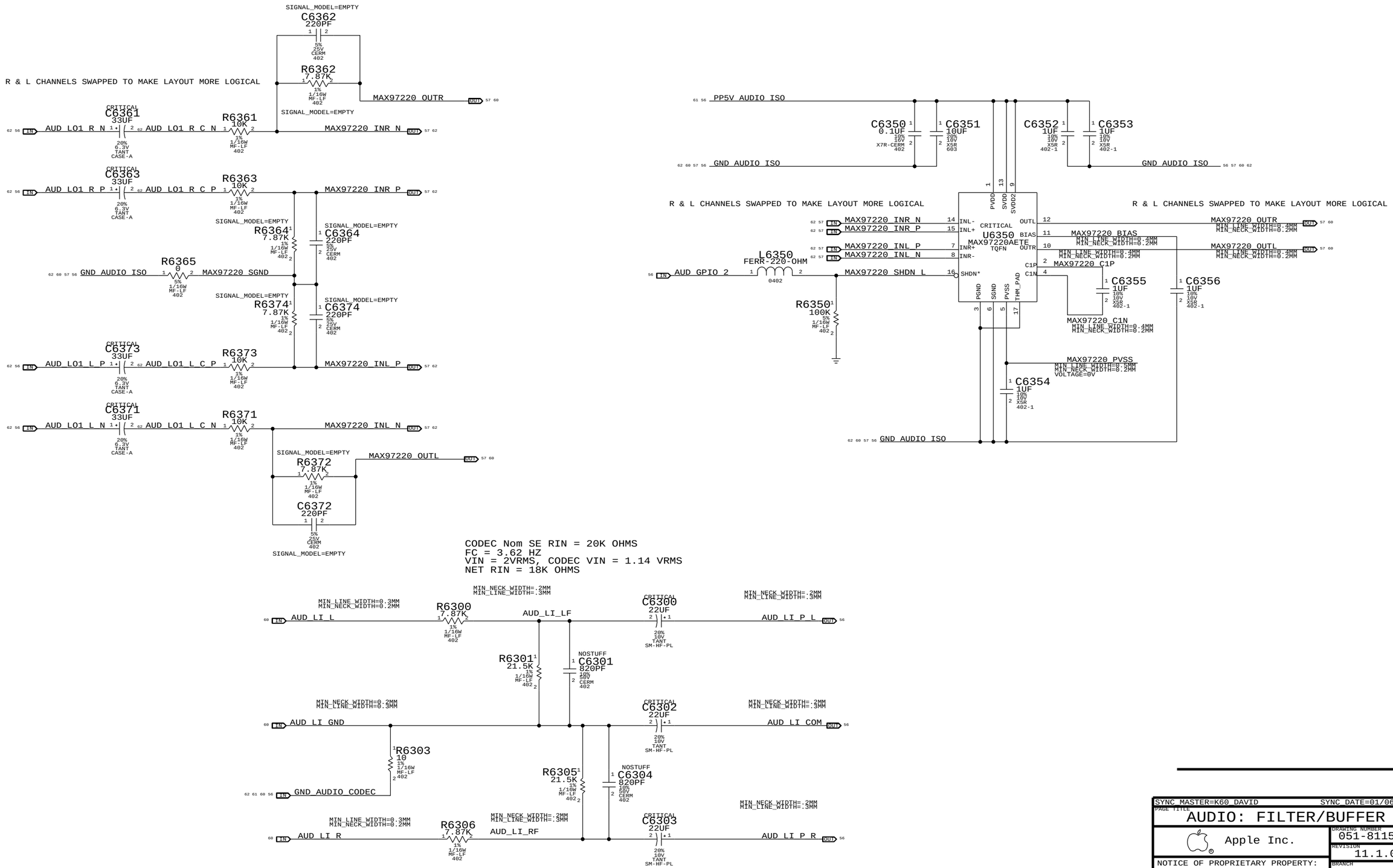
NOSTUFF C6261 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

NOSTUFF R6259 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6255 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

SYNC MASTER=K60_DAVID	SYNC DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 62 OF 110
	SHEET: 56 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: FILTER/BUFFER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 63 OF 110

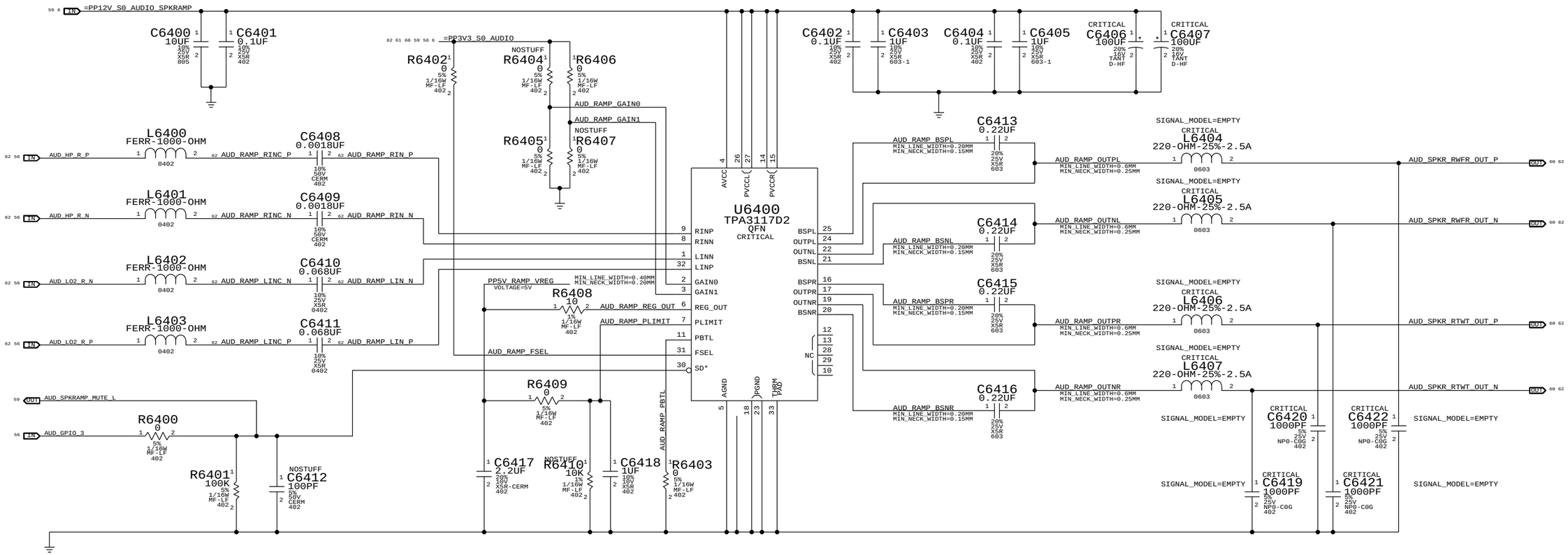
SHEET 57 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

RIGHT CH SPEAKER AMP

APPLE P/N 353S3069

R6402 = HIGH = 400 KHZ
SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +15.2 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 104K NOMINAL W/ +15.2 DB GAIN
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~850 HZ (0.0018 UF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~22.5 HZ (0.068 UF)



SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP_1

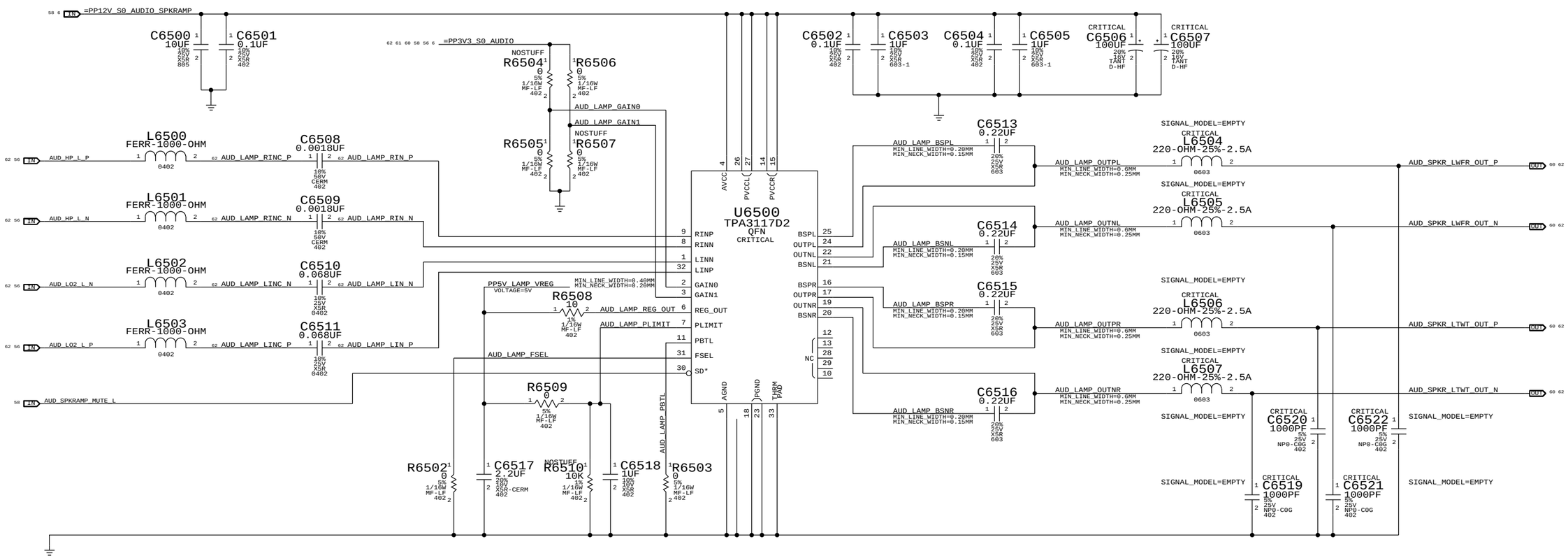
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 64 OF 110
SHEET 58 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LEFT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3069

R6502 = LOW = 300 KHZ
SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +15.2 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 104K NOMINAL W/ +15.2 DB GAIN
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~850 HZ (0.0018 UF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~22.5 HZ (0.068 UF)



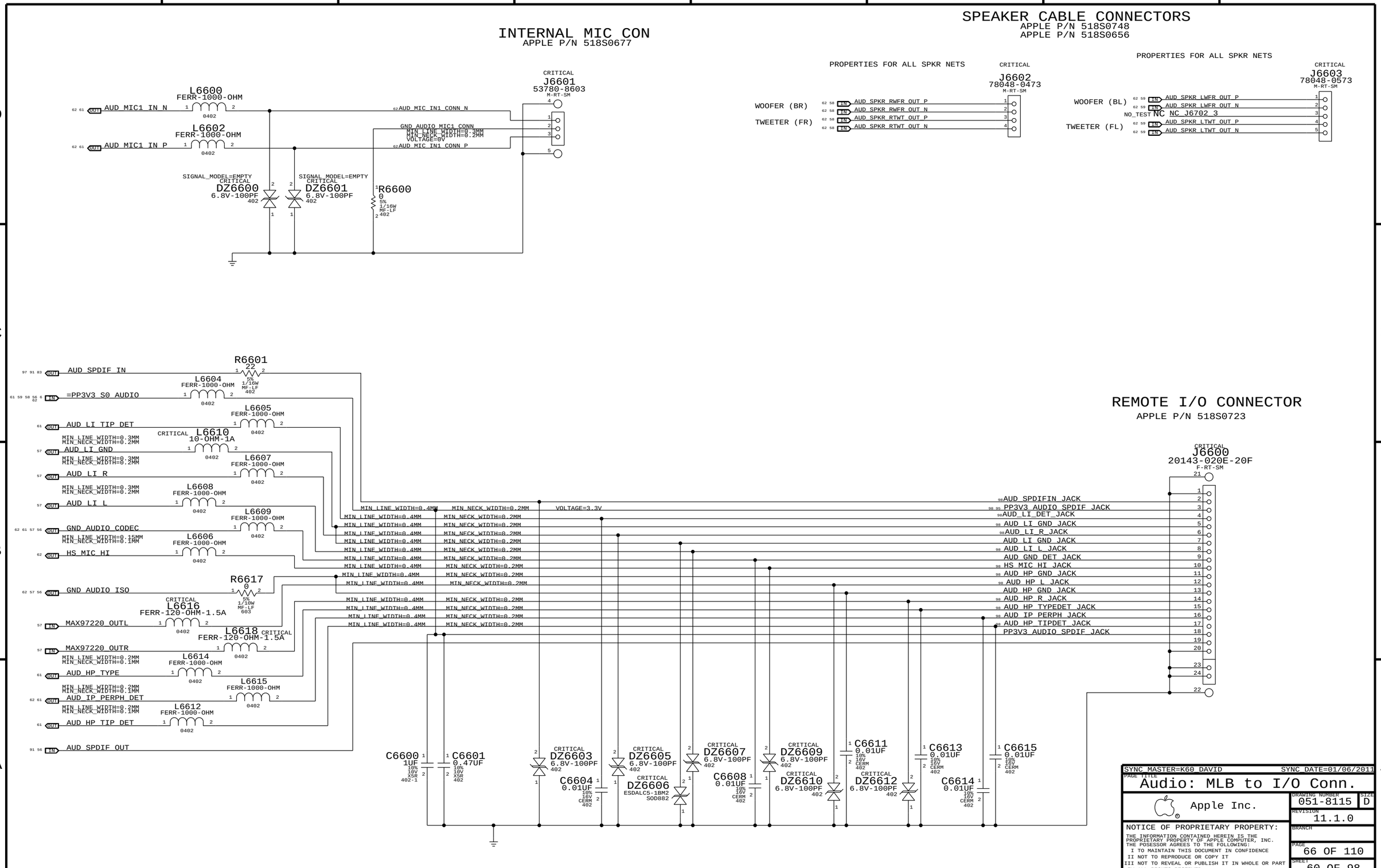
SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

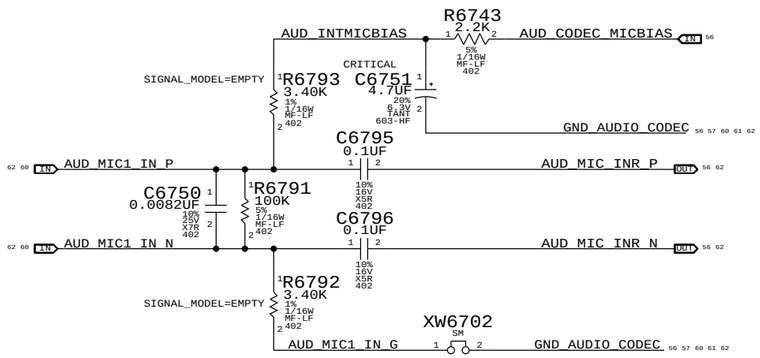
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 65 OF 110
SHEET 59 OF 98

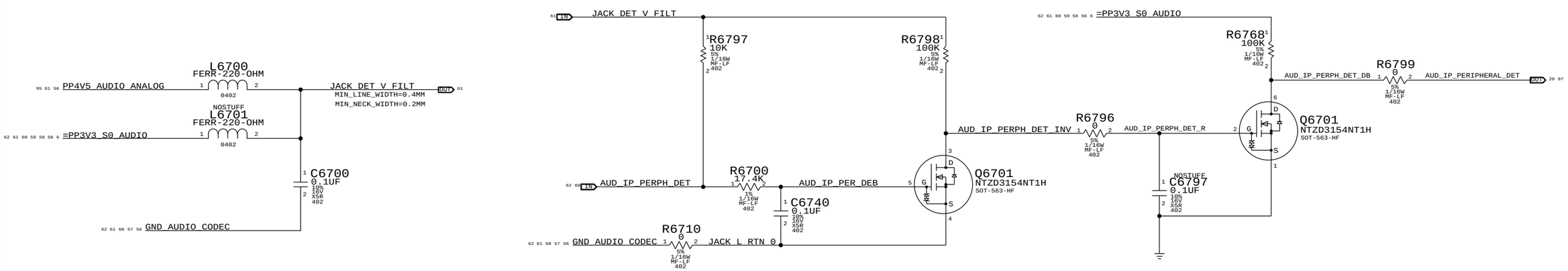
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


INTERNAL MIC CON
APPLE P/N 518S0677
SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS
APPLE P/N 518S0748
APPLE P/N 518S0656
REMOTE I/O CONNECTOR
APPLE P/N 518S0723
L6600 FERR-1000-OHM
L6602 FERR-1000-OHM
J6601 53780-8603 M-RT-SM
DZ6600 6.8V-100PF
DZ6601 6.8V-100PF
R6600 0
AUD MIC1 IN N
AUD MIC1 IN P
AUD MIC IN1 CONN N
AUD MIC IN1 CONN P
GND AUDIO MIC1 CONN
PROPERTIES FOR ALL SPKR NETS
J6602 78048-0473 M-RT-SM
WOOFER (BR)
TWEETER (FR)
AUD SPKR RWFR OUT P
AUD SPKR RWFR OUT N
AUD SPKR RTWT OUT P
AUD SPKR RTWT OUT N
J6603 78048-0573 M-RT-SM
WOOFER (BL)
TWEETER (FL)
AUD SPKR LWFR OUT P
AUD SPKR LWFR OUT N
NC J6702 3
AUD SPKR LTWT OUT P
AUD SPKR LTWT OUT N
R6601 22
AUD SPDIF IN
L6604 FERR-1000-OHM
=PP3V3 S0 AUDIO
L6605 FERR-1000-OHM
AUD LI TIP DET
L6610 10-OHM-1A
AUD LI GND
L6607 FERR-1000-OHM
AUD LI R
L6608 FERR-1000-OHM
AUD LI L
L6609 FERR-1000-OHM
GND AUDIO CODEC
L6606 FERR-1000-OHM
HS MIC HI
R6617 0
GND AUDIO ISO
L6616 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
MAX97220 OUTL
L6618 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
MAX97220 OUTR
L6614 FERR-1000-OHM
AUD HP TYPE
L6615 FERR-1000-OHM
AUD IP PERPH DET
L6612 FERR-1000-OHM
AUD HP TIP DET
AUD SPDIF OUT
J6600 20143-020E-20F F-RT-SM
AUD SPDIFIN JACK
PP3V3 AUDIO SPDIF JACK
AUD_LI_DET_JACK
AUD LI GND JACK
AUD_LI_R_JACK
AUD LI GND JACK
AUD_LI_L_JACK
AUD GND DET JACK
HS MIC HI JACK
AUD HP GND JACK
AUD HP L JACK
AUD HP GND JACK
AUD HP R JACK
AUD HP TYPEDET JACK
AUD IP PERPH JACK
AUD HP TIPDET JACK
PP3V3 AUDIO SPDIF JACK
C6600 1UF
C6601 0.47UF
DZ6603 6.8V-100PF
C6604 0.01UF
DZ6605 6.8V-100PF
DZ6606 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
DZ6607 6.8V-100PF
C6608 0.01UF
DZ6609 6.8V-100PF
DZ6610 6.8V-100PF
C6611 0.01UF
DZ6612 6.8V-100PF
C6613 0.01UF
C6614 0.01UF
C6615 0.01UF
SYNC MASTER=K60_DAVID
SYNC DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
Audio: MLB to I/O Conn.
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 66 OF 110
SHEET 60 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

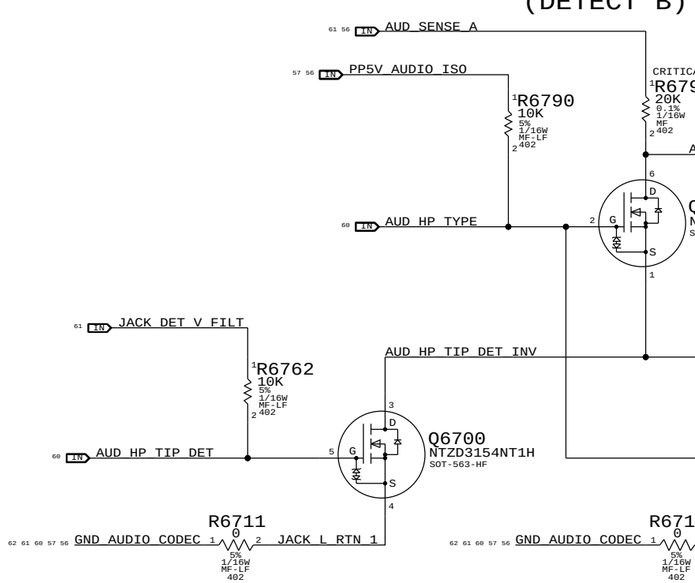
Internal Microphone Impedance Matching



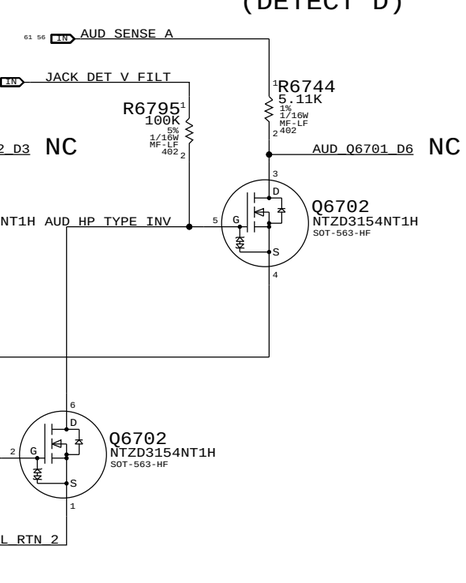
IPHS HS Detect Debounce CKT



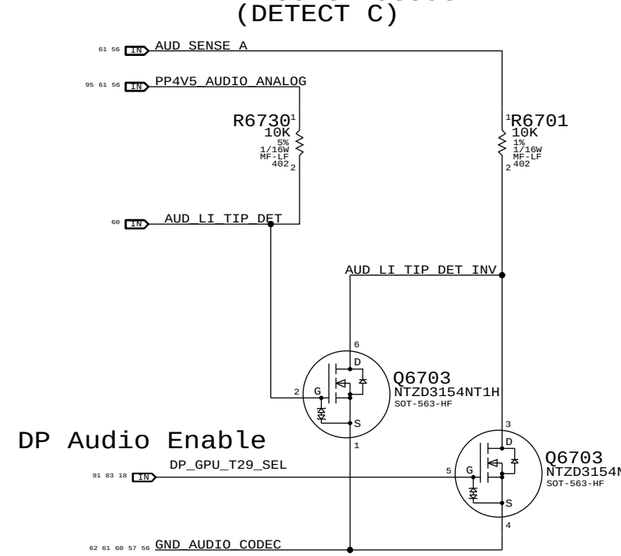
Digital Out (DETECT B)



Headphone Out (DETECT D)



LI Insert Detect (DETECT C)



DP Audio Enable

DP_GPU_T29_SEL

SYNC MASTER=K60 DAVID SYNC DATE=11/24/2010

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: Detects/Grounding

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 67 OF 110

SHEET 61 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME/MUTE	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	SHDN	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X0A (10,D)	GPIO_2	0X0A (D)
PRIMARY SPKRS (WFR)	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SECONDARY SPKRS (TWT)	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (09)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0x10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	ENABLE/CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X12 (12,C)	N/A	0X12 (C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0x0F (15)	N/A	N/A
INTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0E (14,LEFT & RIGHT)	N/A	N/A
EXTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	COUGAR POINT GPIO 16	COUGAR POINT GPIO 5 (RCVR INT) COUGAR POINT GPIO 3 (PERIPH DET)

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
AUDIO	*	0.1 MM	?
SPKROUT	*	0.2 MM	?

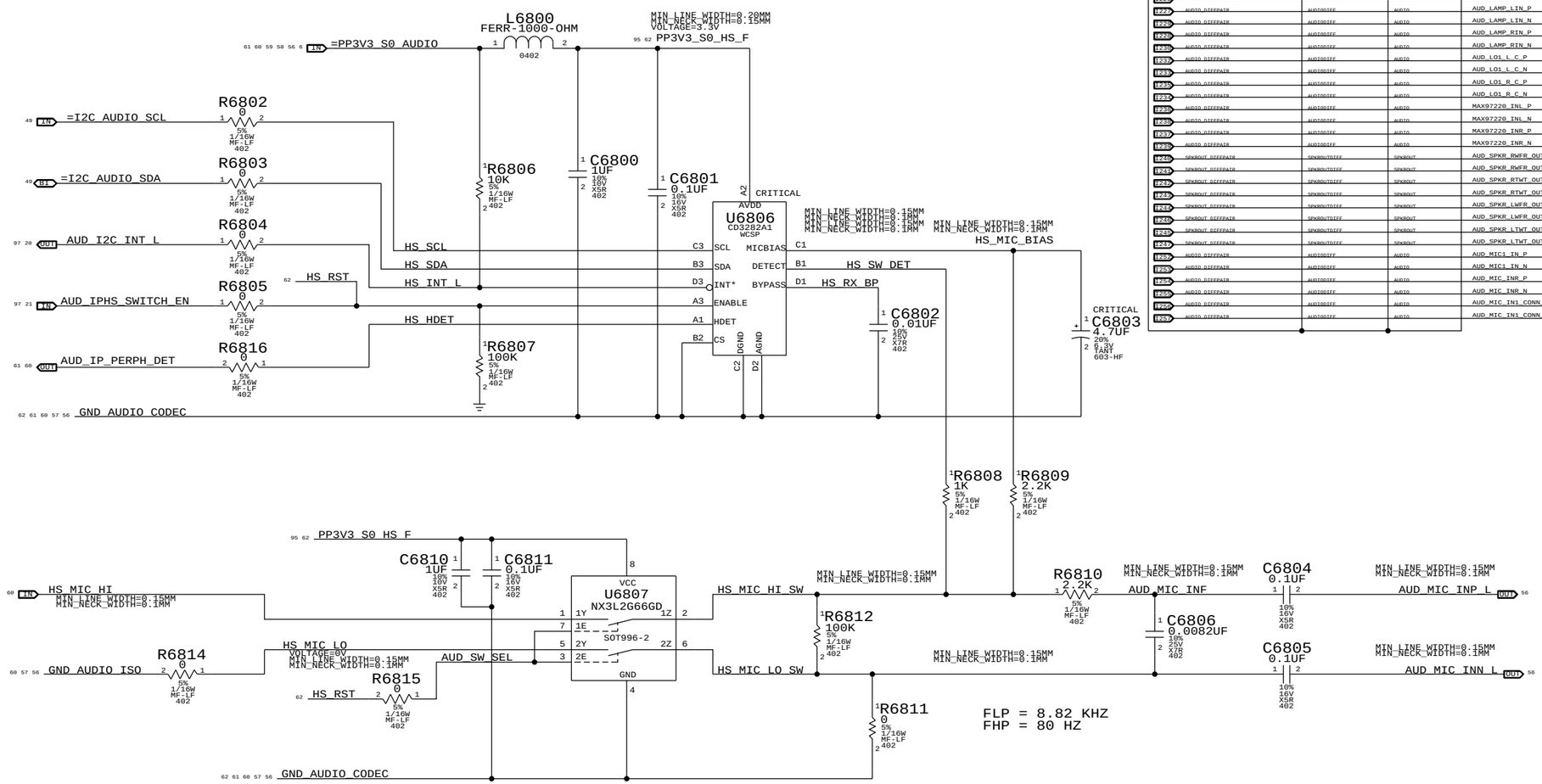
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
AUDIODIFF	*	AUDIODIFF
SPKROUTDIFF	*	SPKROUTDIFF

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
AUDIODIFF	*	Y	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
SPKROUTDIFF	*	Y	0.6 MM	0.25 MM	10 MM	0.2 MM	0.2 MM

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
IPD8	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_L_P	56 59
IPD9	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_L_N	56 59
IPD10	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_R_P	56 58
IPD11	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_R_N	56 58
IPD17	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	56 57
IPD18	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	56 57
IPD19	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	56 57
IPD20	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	56 57
IPD21	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	56 59
IPD22	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	56 59
IPD23	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	56 58
IPD24	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	56 58
IPD27	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_P	58
IPD28	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_N	58
IPD29	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_P	58
IPD30	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_N	58
IPD31	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_P	58
IPD32	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_N	58
IPD33	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_P	58
IPD34	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_N	58
IPD35	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_P	59
IPD36	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_N	59
IPD37	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_P	59
IPD38	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_N	59
IPD39	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_P	59
IPD40	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_N	59
IPD41	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_P	59
IPD42	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_N	59
IPD43	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_P	57
IPD44	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_N	57
IPD45	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_P	57
IPD46	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_N	57
IPD47	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INL_P	57
IPD48	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INL_N	57
IPD49	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INR_P	57
IPD50	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INR_N	57
IPD51	SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_P	58 60
IPD52	SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_N	58 60
IPD53	SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_P	58 60
IPD54	SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_N	58 60
IPD55	SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_P	59 60
IPD56	SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_N	59 60
IPD57	SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_P	59 60
IPD58	SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_N	59 60
IPD59	AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC1_IN_P	60 61
IPD60	AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC1_IN_N	60 61
IPD61	AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INR_P	56 61
IPD62	AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INR_N	56 61
IPD63	AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_CONN_P	60
IPD64	AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_CONN_N	60

MIKEY RECEIVER CKT

WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73 APN 353S2640



SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: Mikey

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 68 OF 110

SHEET 62 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SLP_S4 ENABLES

MEMVTT_EN SEQUENCE

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
R6951 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6952 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C6951 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
VTT_REG_PGOOD_L
Q6911 MMDT3904-X-G SOT-363-LF
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG
NOSTUFF C6953 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
R6950 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG
CPUVTT_REG_PGOOD_R
Q6911 SOT-363-LF MMDT3904-X-G
NOSTUFF C6952 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PM_SLP_S5_L
R6971 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R6972 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S4_L
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
C6910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PM_SLP_S4_1_L_R
74LVC08 TSSOP-HF U6900 08
S4_ENABLES
R6911 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6912 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P3V3_S3_FET
Enable FET
PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG
ENABLE REGULATOR
NOSTUFF C6920 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6921 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
R6916 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6915 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_SKTOCC
Q6910 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
CPU_SKTOCC_L
NOSTUFF R6917 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE TOP SIDE
REWORK TO POWER UP WITH NO CPU

PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG
R6970 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_USB_PWR
NOSTUFF C6924 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
PM_SLP_S4_L
74LVC08 TSSOP-HF U6900 08
PM_EN_DDR1V5_S3_REG
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG

PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
NOSTUFF R6931 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET

SLP_S3 ENABLES

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
R6955 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3_S5_PWRCTL_U6900_R
PGOOD_P12V_S0
74LVC08 TSSOP-HF U6900 08

NOSTUFF R6946 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET
Enable FET
R6947 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P5V_S0_FET
Enable FET

OTHER RAILS ENABLED BY P3V3_S0 AND P5V_S0:
PP1V8_S0 VREG (CPU PLL)
OUT
OUT

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG
74LVC08 TSSOP-HF U6900 08
PM_EN_P12V_S0_FET

NOSTUFF R6944 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R6941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L
Enable FET
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG
Enable regulator

=PP12V_S0_PWRCTL
PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
R6932 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OPTION TO DELAY 1V8
R6934 82K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
NOSTUFF R6990 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P1V8_S0_REG
NOSTUFF C6994 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
R6935 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF C6947 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6944 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6941 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6945 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6946 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OPTIONAL SEQUENCE TO DELAY 3V,1V5
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
R6930 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET
R6933 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET

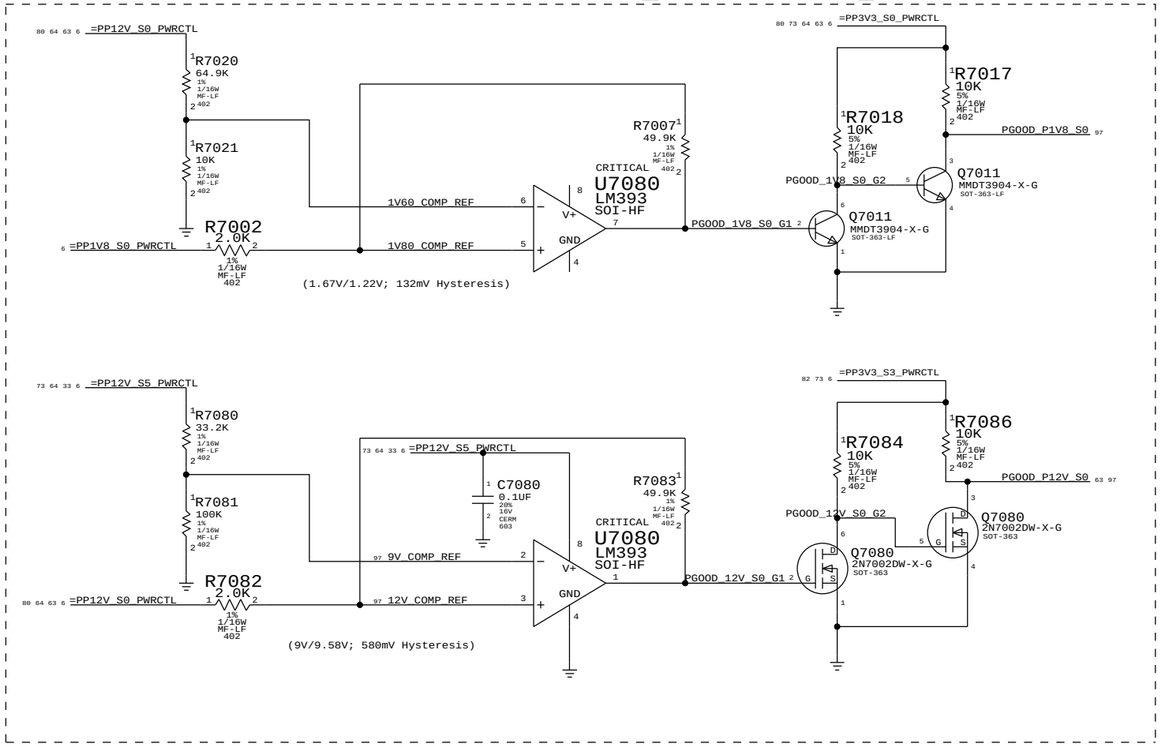
NOSTUFF R6942 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Enable regulator
PM_EN_P1V05_S0_REG
NOSTUFF C6942 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R6936 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
OPTION TO DELAY 1V05

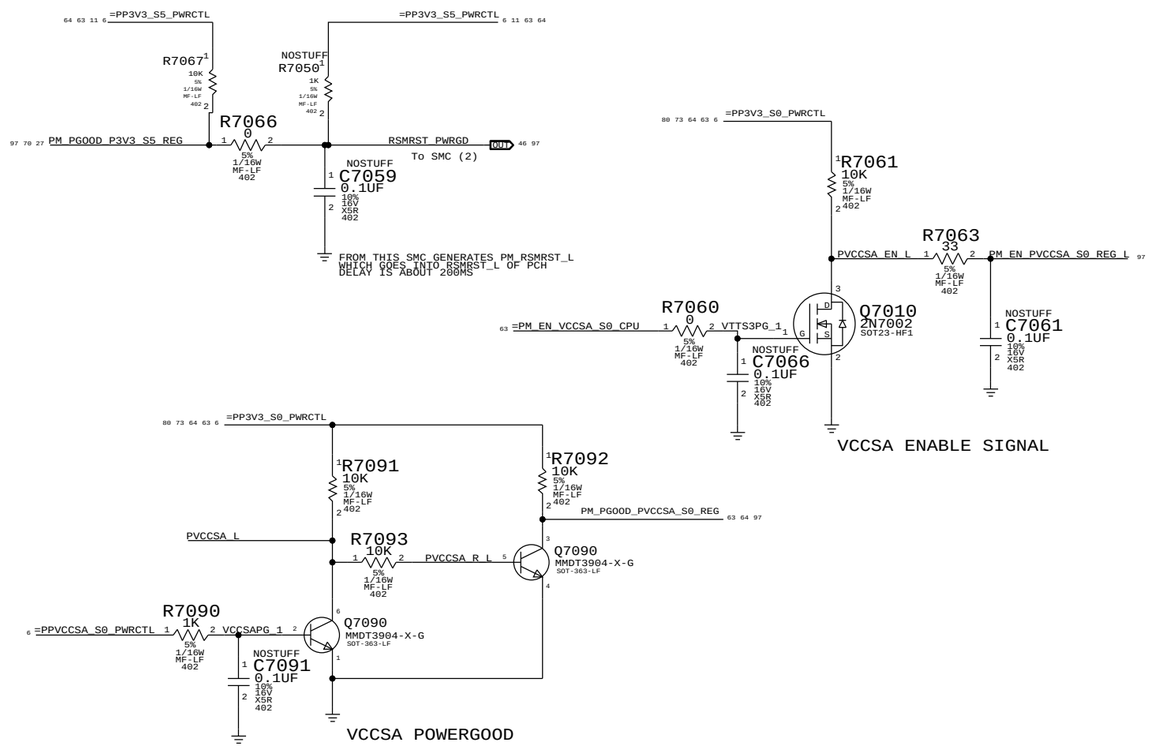
CPUVTT_VREG/
PCH CORE
NOTE: PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG ENABLES VCCSA REGULATOR CIRCUIT ON PAGE 70
PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG = =PM_EN_VCCSA_S0_CPU
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

VCCSA REGULATOR
PM_PGOOD_PVCCSA_S0_REG = Enable regulator
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PM_EN_PVCORE_CPU
TO ENABLE OF CPU VCORE

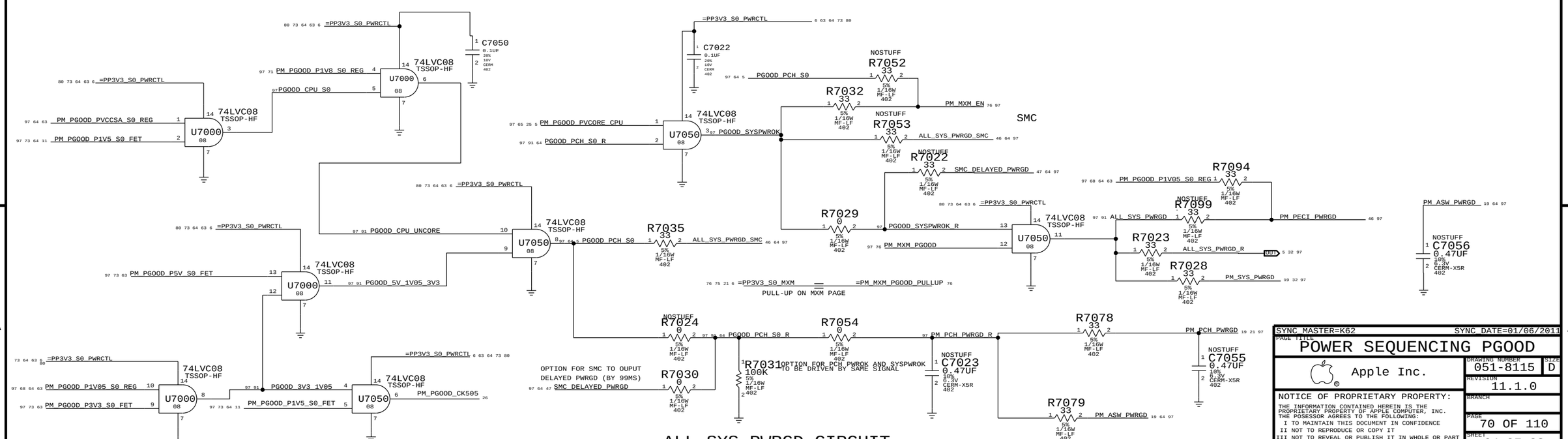
SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE: POWER SEQUENCING ENABLES	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE 69 OF 110
	SHEET 63 OF 98

PGOOD COMPARATORS FOR PP1V8_S0 AND PP12V_S0





S0 RAILS PGOOD

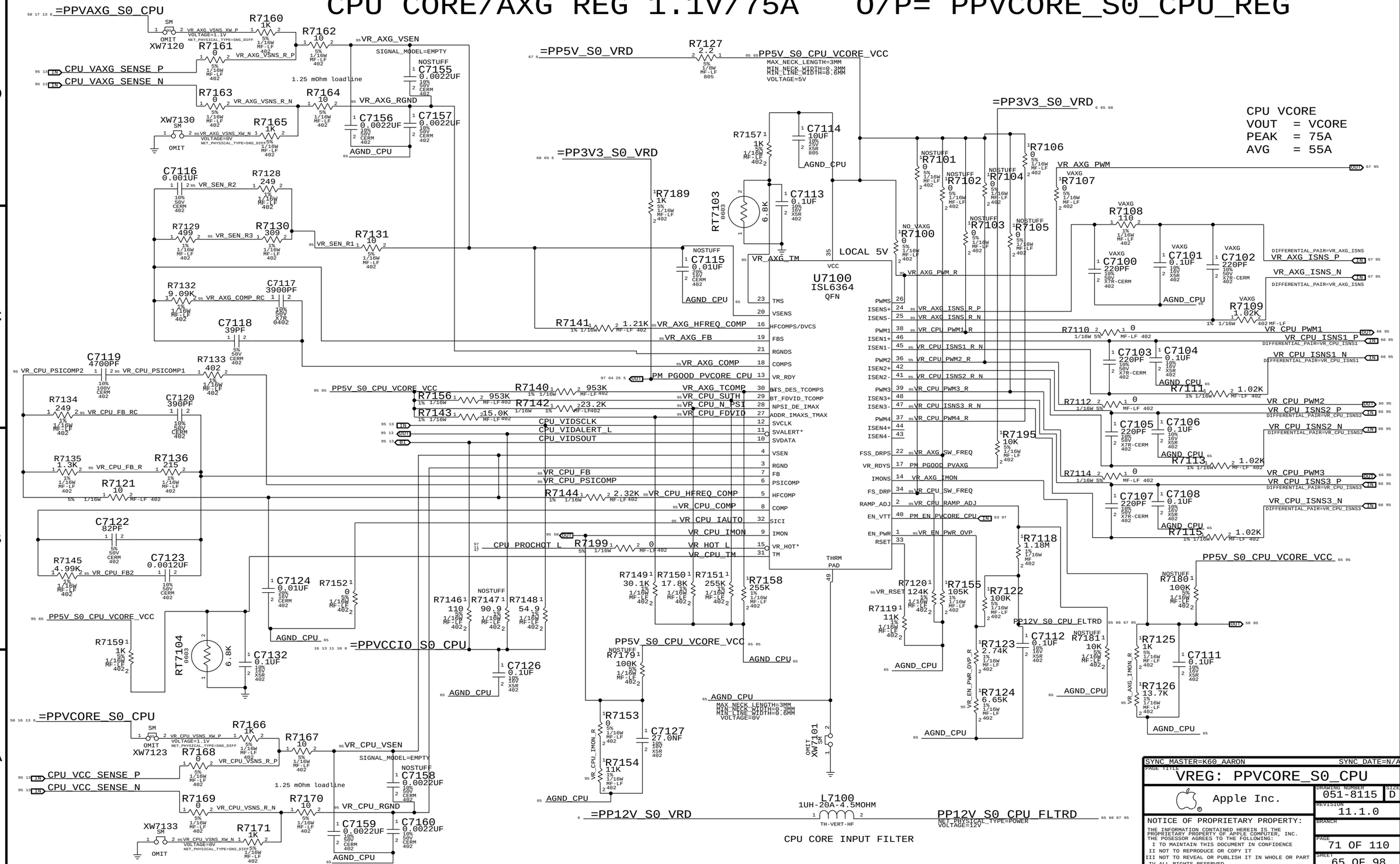


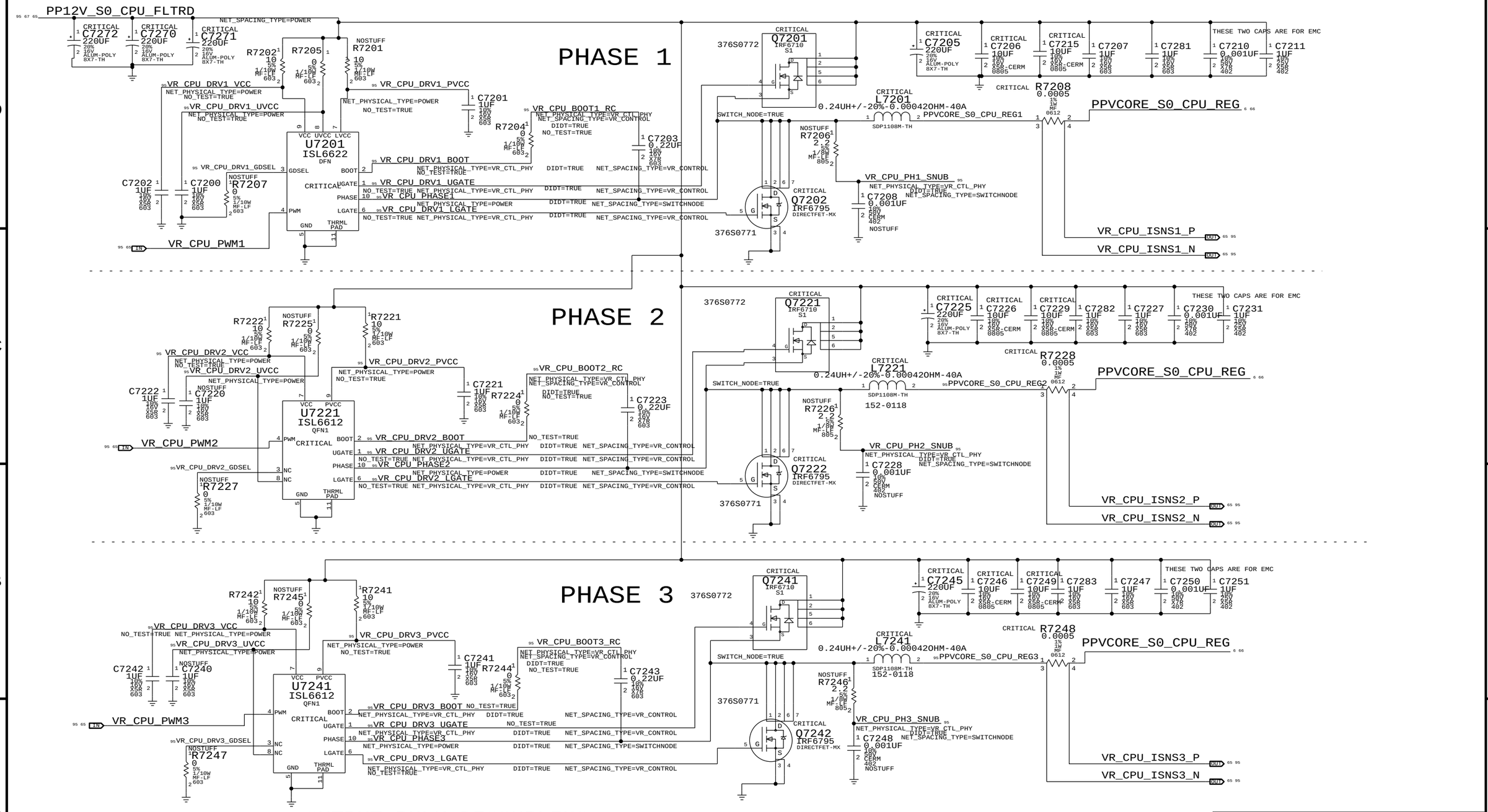
ALL_SYS_PWRGD CIRCUIT

SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	POWER SEQUENCING PGOOD
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 70 OF 110
	SHEET 64 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU CORE/AXG REG 1.1V/75A O/P= PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG





SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
VREG: CPU CORE - PHASES 1-3

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

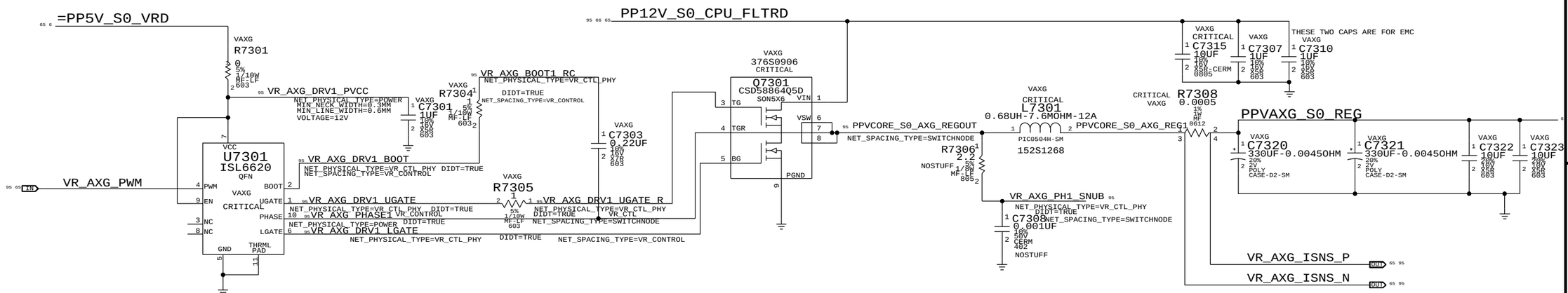
BRANCH

PAGE 72 OF 110

SHEET 66 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AXG PHASE (MAX 15A)



SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
VREG:AXG PHASE/CORE - CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

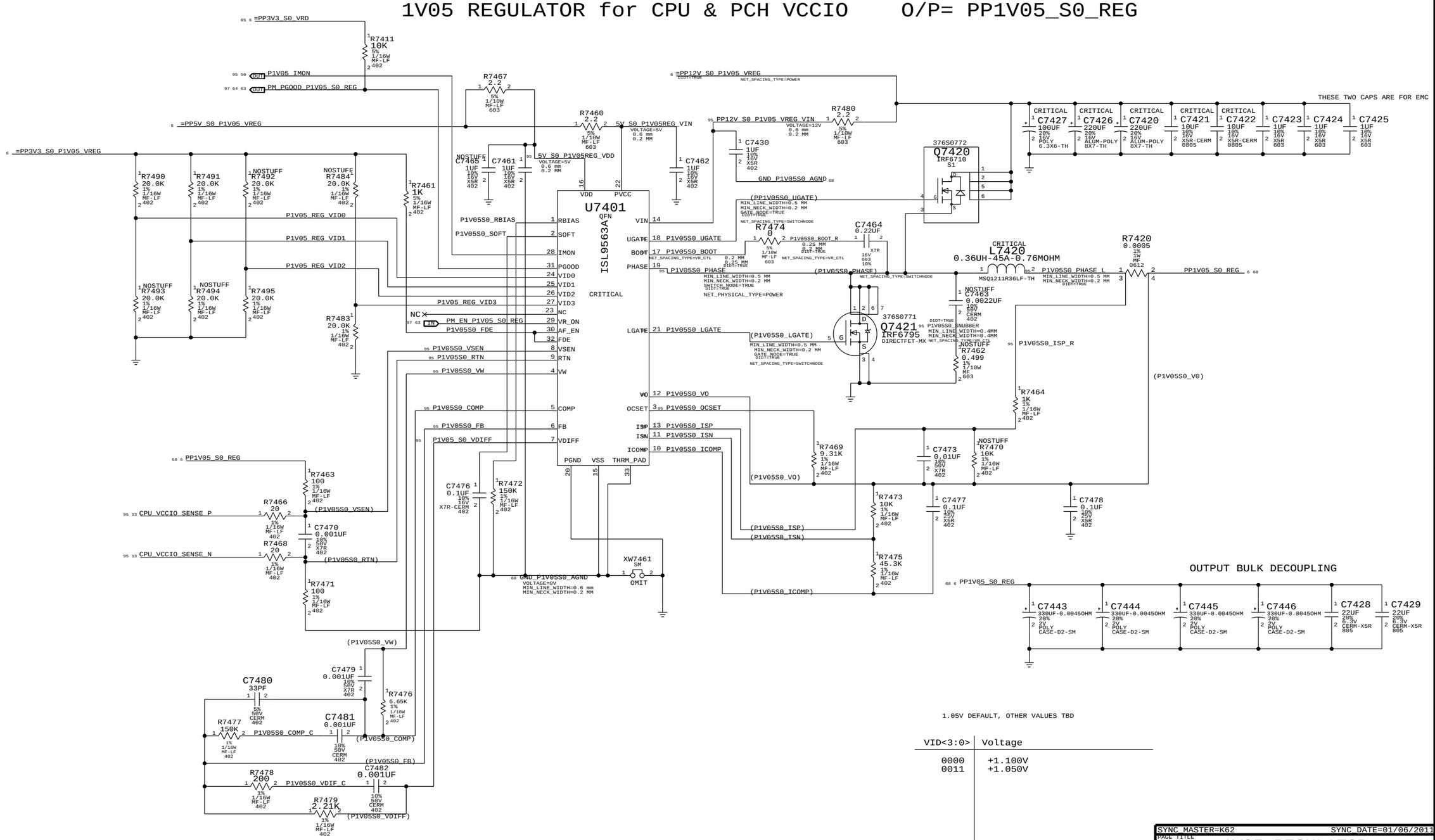
BRANCH

PAGE 73 OF 110

SHEET 67 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

1V05 REGULATOR for CPU & PCH VCCIO O/P= PP1V05_S0_REG



1.05V DEFAULT, OTHER VALUES TBD

VID<3:0>	Voltage
0000	+1.100V
0011	+1.050V

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: 1V05 REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

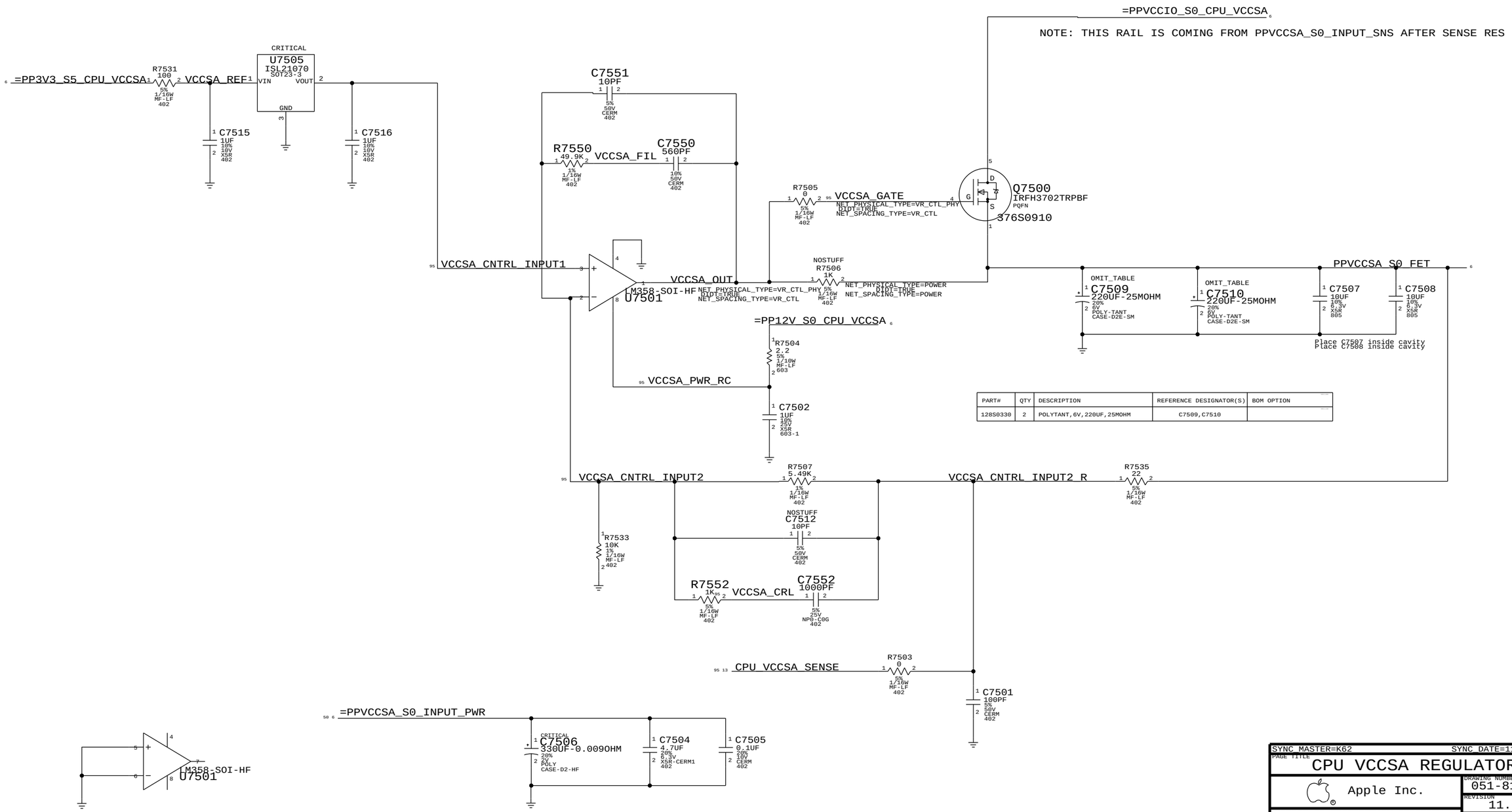
BRANCH

PAGE: 74 OF 110

SHEET: 68 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCCSA 0.925V (8.8A MAX)



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
128S0330	2	POLYTANT,6V,220UF,25MOHM	C7509,C7510	

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=11/15/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU VCCSA REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

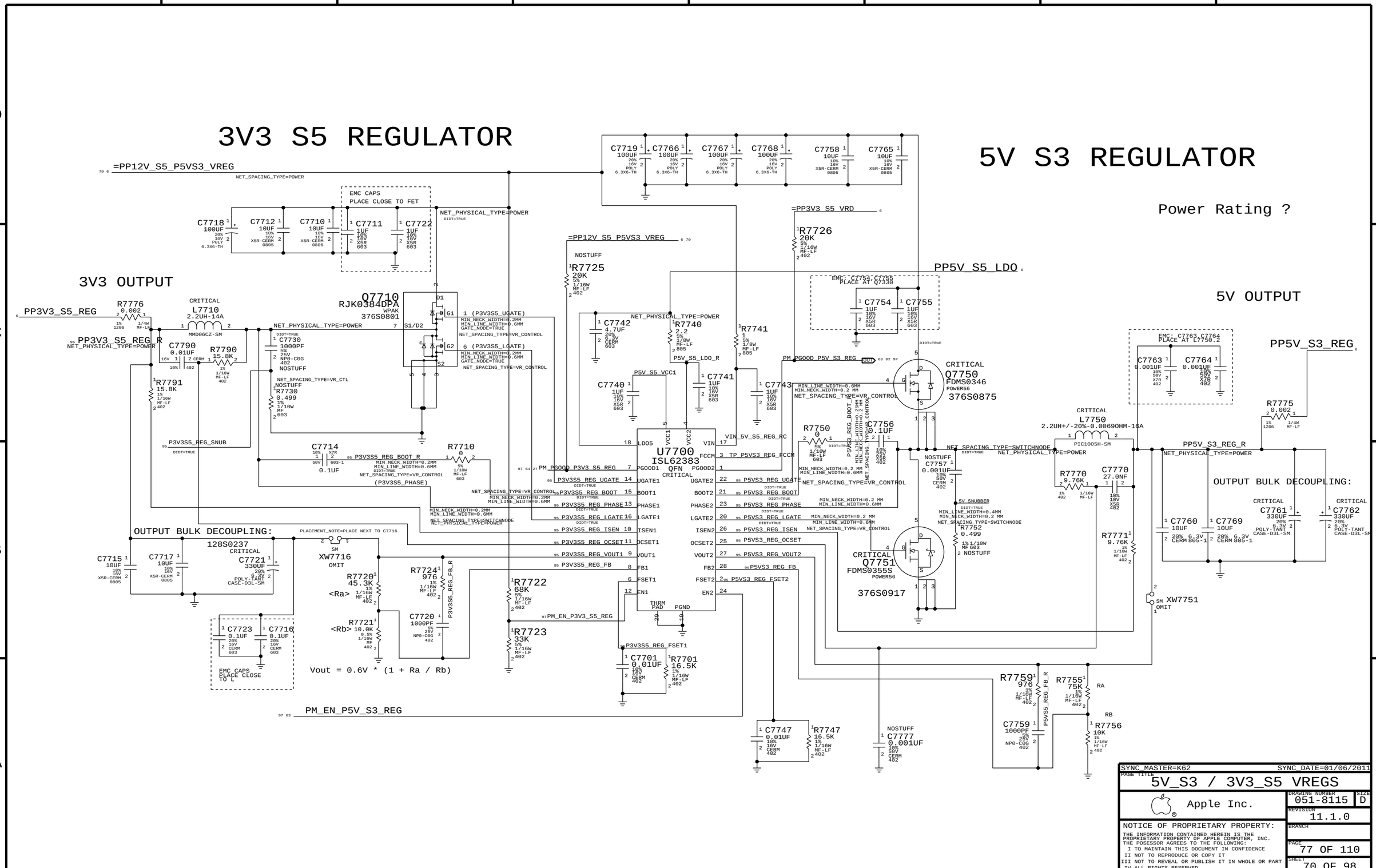
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 75 OF 110

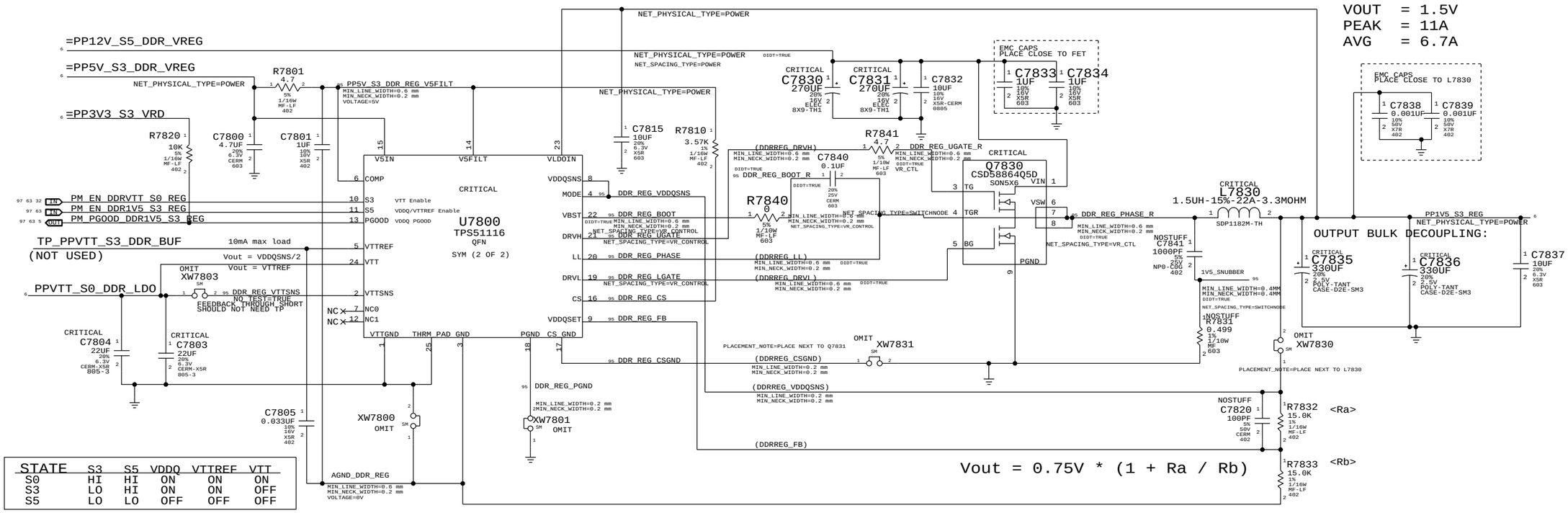
SHEET 69 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


3V3 S5 REGULATOR
5V S3 REGULATOR
Power Rating ?
3V3 OUTPUT
5V OUTPUT
=PP12V_S5_P5VS3_VREG
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
EMC CAPS
PLACE CLOSE TO FET
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
=PP3V3_S5_VRD
PP5V_S5_LDO
PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5_REG_R
Q7710
RJK0384DPA
WPAK
376S0801
U7700
ISL62383
QFN
CRITICAL
Q7750
FDMS0346
POWER56
376S0875
Q7751
FDMS0355S
POWER56
376S0917
PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3_REG_R
OUTPUT BULK DECOUPLING:
128S0237
XW7716
OMIT
XW7751
Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG
PM_EN_P3V3_S5_REG
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG
PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S5_REG
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
5V_S3 / 3V3_S5 VREGS
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8115
SIZE
D
REVISION
11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
77 OF 110
SHEET
70 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

1.5 V DDR SUPPLY

PPDDR_S3_REG
VOUT = 1.5V
PEAK = 11A
AVG = 6.7A

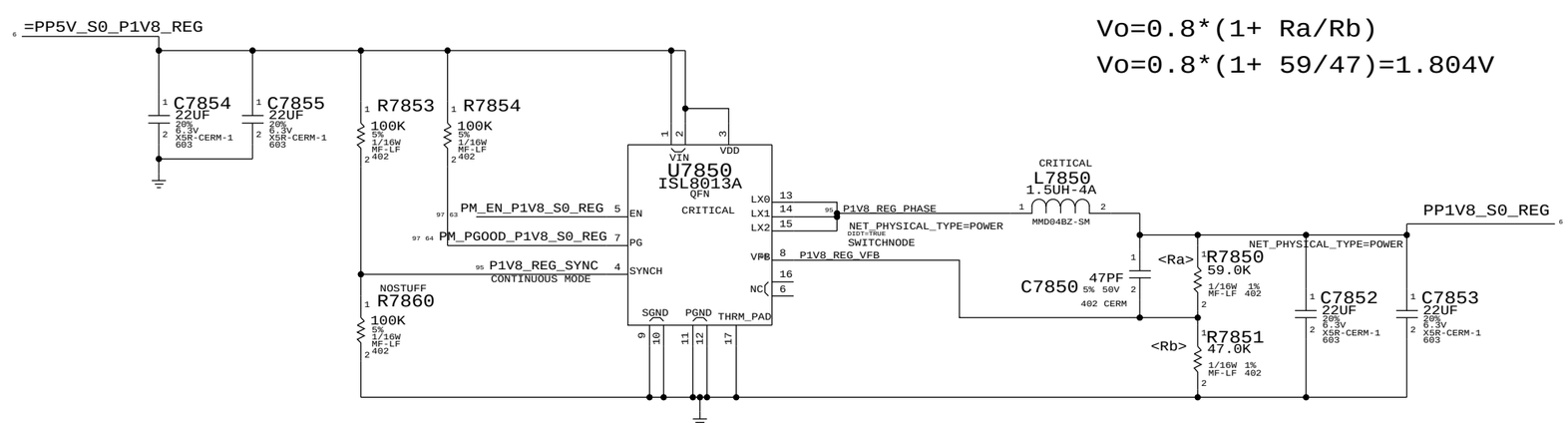


STATE	S3	S5	VDDQ	VTTREF	VTT
S0	HI	HI	ON	ON	ON
S3	LO	HI	ON	ON	OFF
S5	LO	LO	OFF	OFF	OFF

1.8 V SUPPLY

1A Average current

Vo=0.8*(1+ Ra/Rb)
Vo=0.8*(1+ 59/47)=1.804V



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: 1.5V / 1.8V VREGS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH

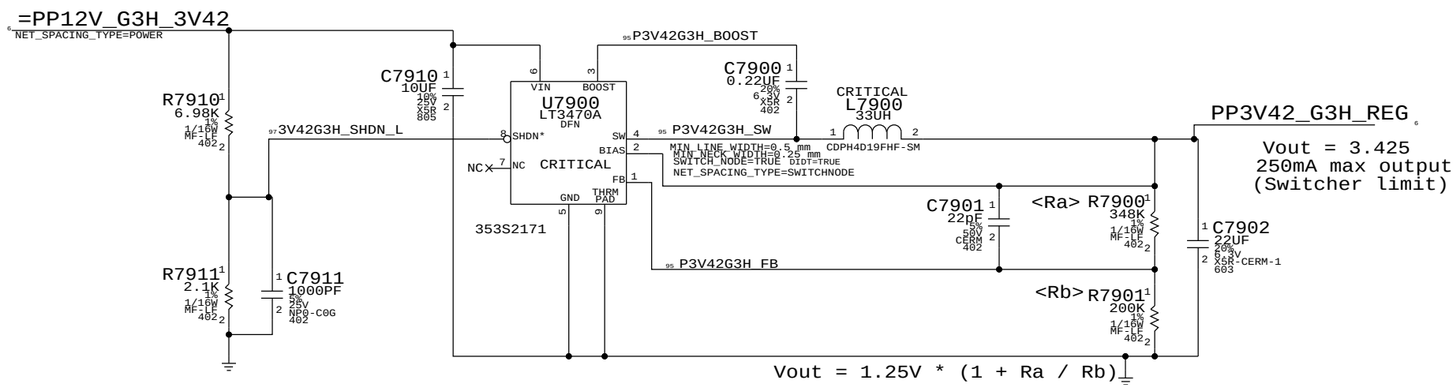
PAGE: 78 OF 110

SHEET: 71 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
3.42 G3HOT SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

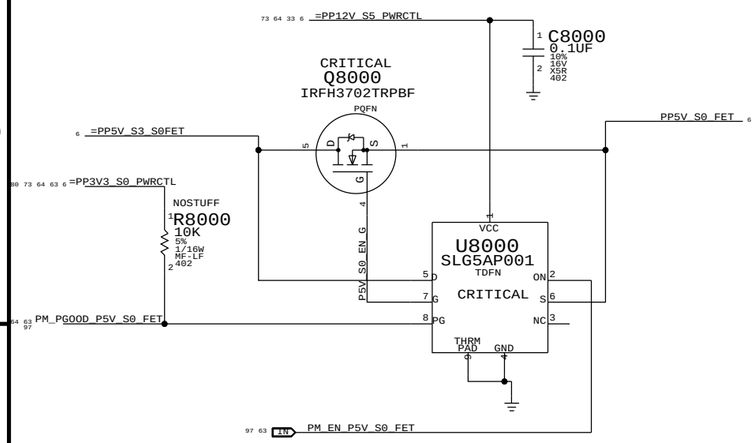
BRANCH

PAGE 79 OF 110

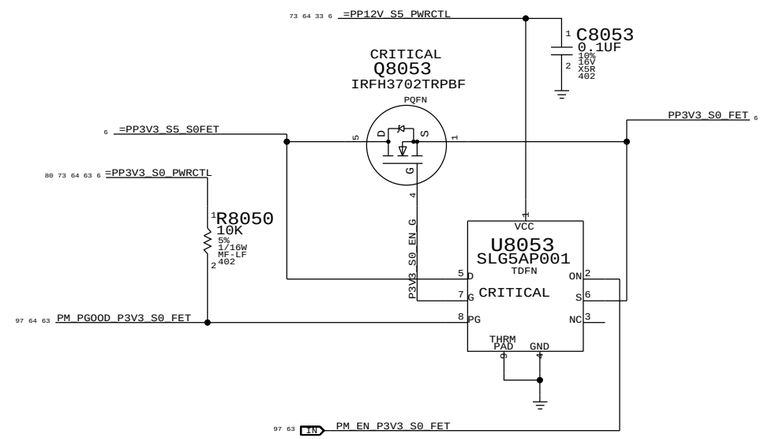
SHEET 72 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

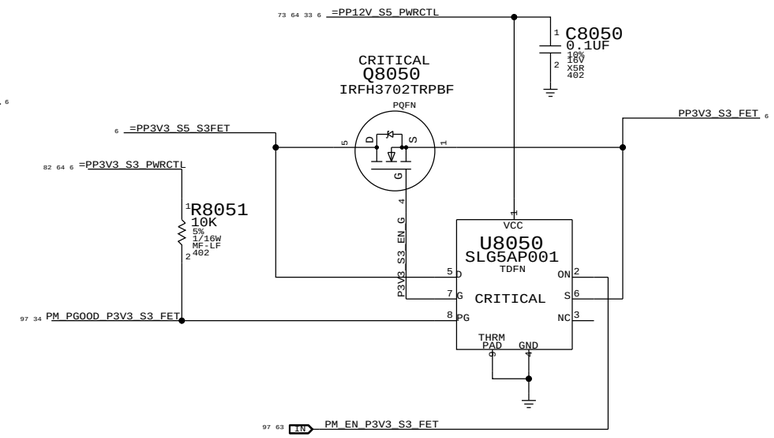
5V S0 FET (6.6A PK/3.1A AVG)



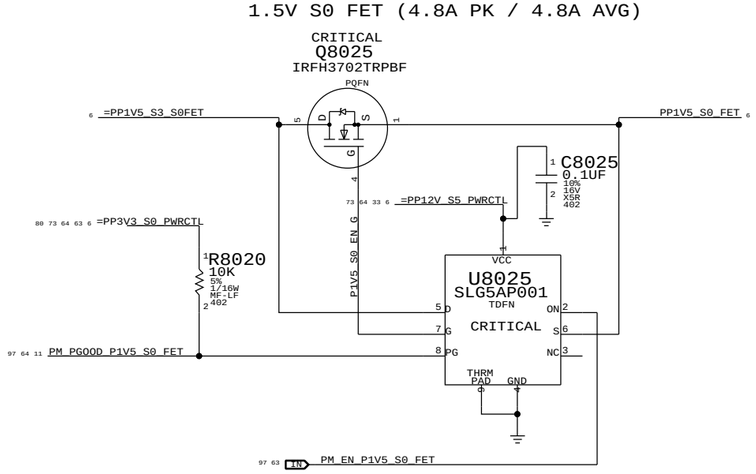
3.3V S0 FET (2.9APK / 2.0A AVG)



3.3V S3 FET (3.4A PK / 1.6A AVG)



1.5V S0 FET (4.8A PK / 4.8A AVG)



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

S3+S0 FETS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

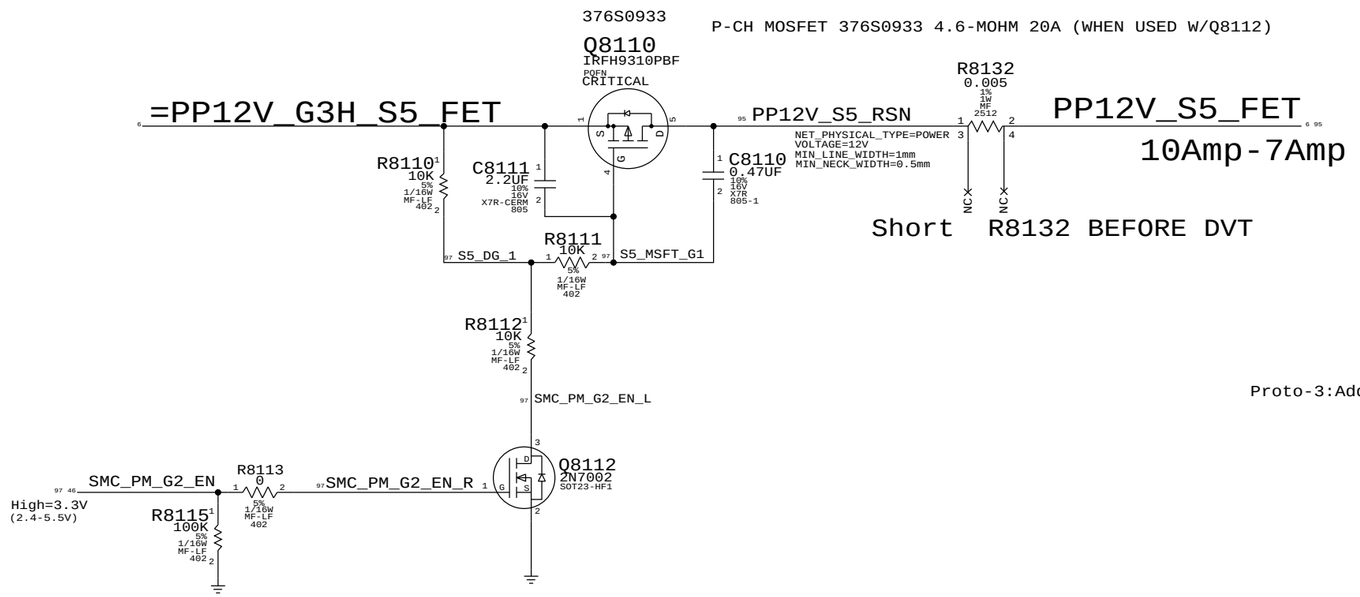
BRANCH

PAGE 80 OF 110

SHEET 73 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
12V_S0 & 12V_S5 switch

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 81 OF 110

SHEET 74 OF 98

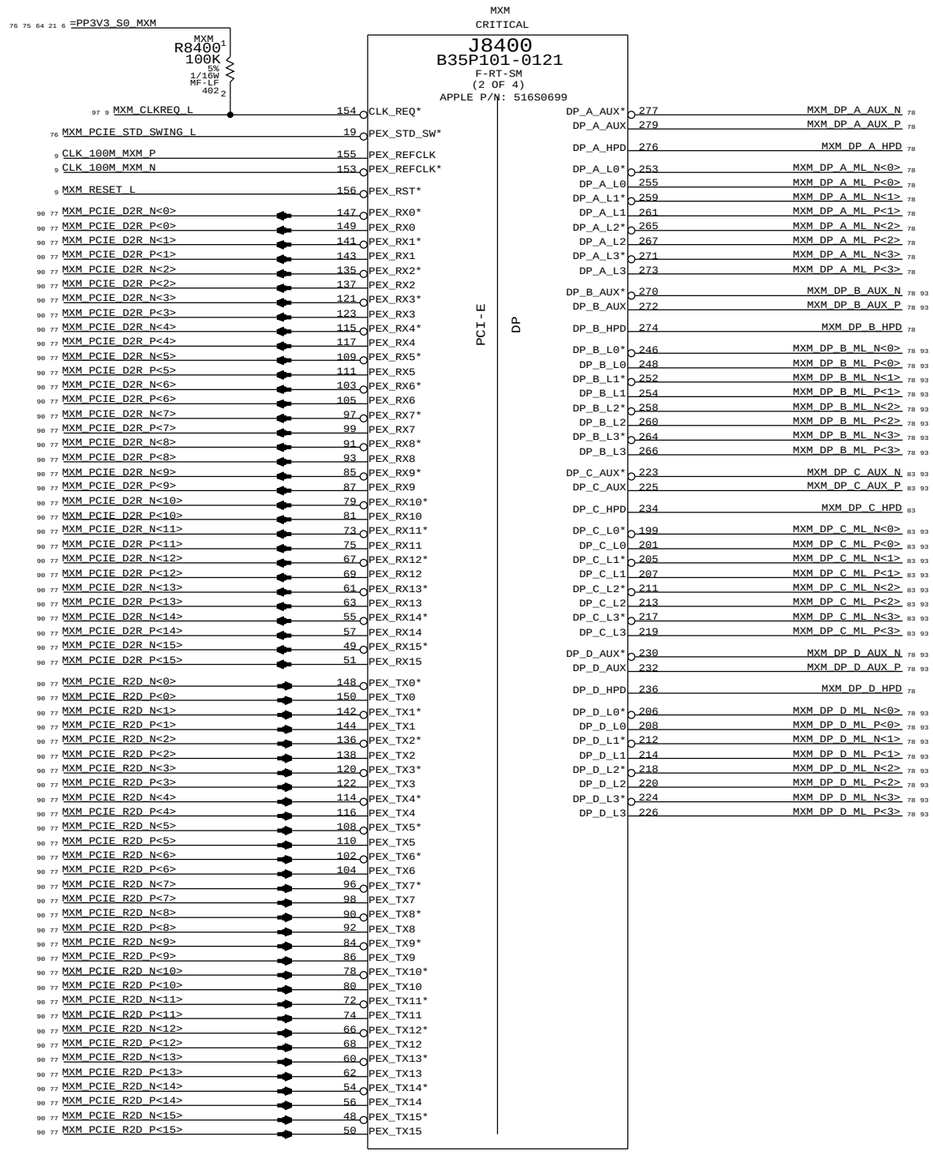
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM
- =PP5V_S0_MXM
- =PPV_S0_MXM_PWRSRC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- MXM



MXM SPEC POWER REQUIREMENTS

(NOT NECESSARILY THE SAME FOR EVERY MODULE)

VOLTAGE	CURRENT	POWER
3V3	1.0 A	3.3 W
5V	2.5 A	12.5 W
PWR (7-20V)	UP TO 10 A	PLATFORM DEPENDENT

MXM DP PORT ROUTING

	K62	K60
DP A	EXT DP1	EXT DP1
DP B	T29 DP2	T29 DP2
DP C	INT DP	INT DP
DP D	T29 DP1	T29 DP1
DP E	EXT DP2	

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
MXM PCIe, DP & Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 84 OF 110

SHEET 75 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

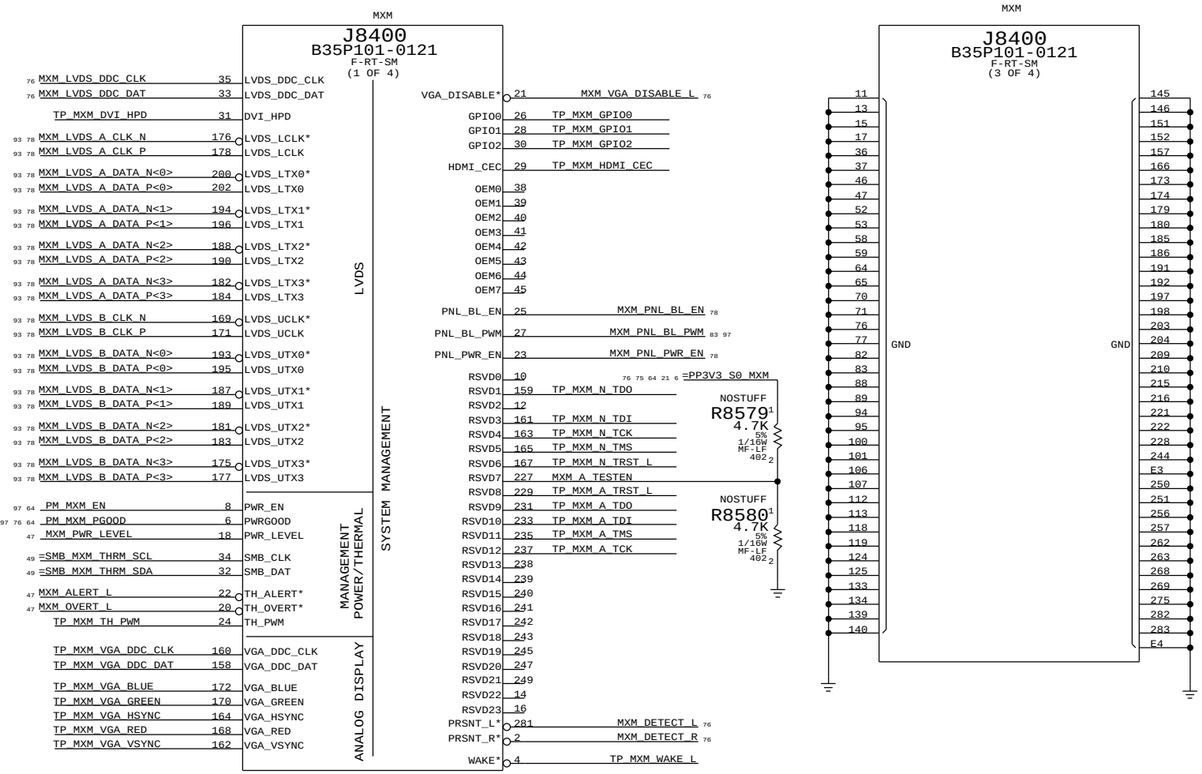
Page Notes

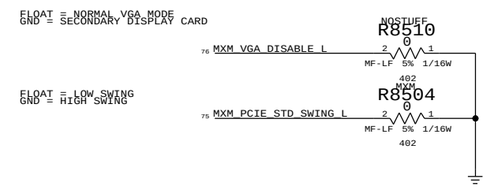
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM

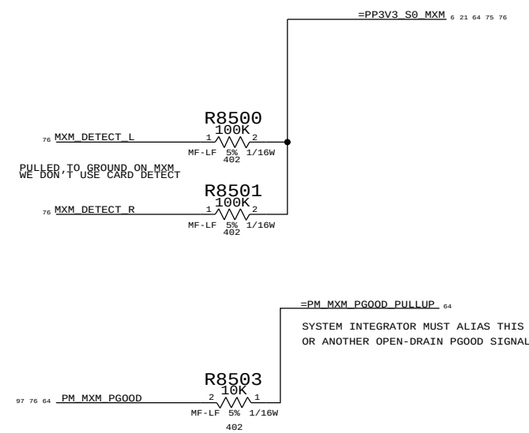
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =SMB_MXM_THRM_DATA - =PM_MXM_PGOOD_PULLUP
- =SMB_MXM_THRM_CLK

BOM options provided by this page:

PULLUPS & PULLDOWNS AT MXM CONNECTOR

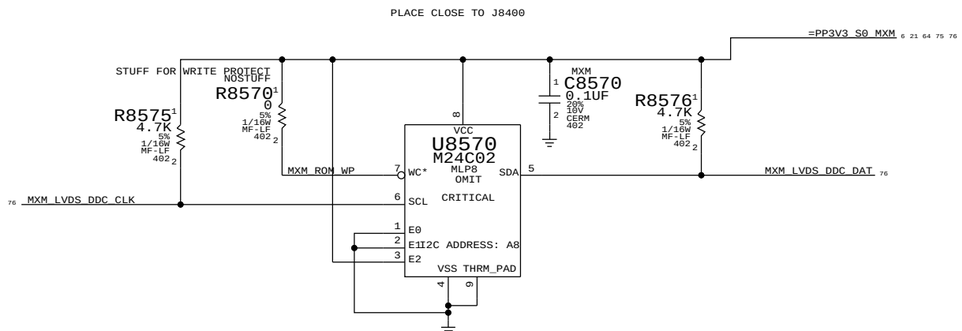






MXM SYSTEM INFORMATION ROM

PLACE CLOSE TO J8400



SYNC_MASTER=K60_MASTER	SYNC_DATE=N/A
PAGE TITLE: MXM I/O	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 85 OF 110
	SHEET: 76 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MXM TX CAPS

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	MXM C8600	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<15>	PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	MXM C8601	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	MXM C8602	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<14>	PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	MXM C8603	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	MXM C8604	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<13>	PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	MXM C8605	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	MXM C8606	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<12>	PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	MXM C8607	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	MXM C8608	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<11>	PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	MXM C8609	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	MXM C8610	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<10>	PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	MXM C8611	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	MXM C8612	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<9>	PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	MXM C8613	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	MXM C8614	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<8>	PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	MXM C8615	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	MXM C8616	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<7>	PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	MXM C8617	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	MXM C8618	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<6>	PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	MXM C8619	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	MXM C8620	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<5>	PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	MXM C8621	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	MXM C8622	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<4>	PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	MXM C8623	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	MXM C8624	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<3>	PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	MXM C8625	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	MXM C8626	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<2>	PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	MXM C8627	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	MXM C8628	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<1>	PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	MXM C8629	0.1UF
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	MXM C8630	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<0>	PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	MXM C8631	0.1UF

MXM RX CAPS

MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<15>	MXM C8632	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<0>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<15>	MXM C8633	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<14>	MXM C8634	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<1>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<14>	MXM C8635	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<13>	MXM C8636	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<2>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<13>	MXM C8637	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<12>	MXM C8638	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<3>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<12>	MXM C8639	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<11>	MXM C8640	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<4>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<11>	MXM C8641	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<10>	MXM C8642	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<5>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<10>	MXM C8643	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<9>	MXM C8644	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<6>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<9>	MXM C8645	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<8>	MXM C8646	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<7>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<8>	MXM C8647	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<7>	MXM C8648	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<8>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<7>	MXM C8649	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<6>	MXM C8650	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<9>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<6>	MXM C8651	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<5>	MXM C8652	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<10>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<5>	MXM C8653	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<4>	MXM C8654	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<11>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<4>	MXM C8655	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<3>	MXM C8656	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<12>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<3>	MXM C8657	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<2>	MXM C8658	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<13>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<2>	MXM C8659	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<1>	MXM C8662	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<14>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<1>	MXM C8663	0.1UF
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<0>	MXM C8660	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<15>	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<0>	MXM C8661	0.1UF

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
MXM PCIE CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 86 OF 110
SHEET 77 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

MXM ALIAS

75	MXM_DP_A_ML_P<0..3>	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	84 93
75	MXM_DP_A_ML_N<0..3>	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	84 93
75	MXM_DP_A_AUX_P	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	78 84 93
75	MXM_DP_A_AUX_N	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	78 84 93
75	MXM_DP_A_HPD	DP_EXTA_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	84

T29 CONN POWER CONTROL ALIAS

95 84	PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR	=PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR	6
97 36 33 19	PCIE_WAKE_L	=T29_WAKE_L	84

Unused MXM Interfaces

93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0>	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0>	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0>	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0>	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

T29 MXM DP ALIAS

93 75	MXM_DP_D_ML_P<0..3>	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_D_ML_N<0..3>	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_D_AUX_P	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_D_AUX_N	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
75	MXM_DP_D_HPD	DP_T29SNK0_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86
93 75	MXM_DP_B_ML_P<0..3>	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_B_ML_N<0..3>	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_B_AUX_P	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_B_AUX_N	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
75	MXM_DP_B_HPD	DP_T29SNK1_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86

Unused T29 Interfaces

96 86	T29_D2R_N<2..3>	NC_T29_D2R_N<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE		
96 86	T29_D2R_P<2..3>	NC_T29_D2R_P<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE		
96 86	T29_R2D_C_N<2..3>	NC_T29_R2D_C_N<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE		
96 86	T29_R2D_C_P<2..3>	NC_T29_R2D_C_P<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE		
86	T29_LSEO<3>	T29_LSEO_LSOE3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_LSOE<3>	86
86	T29_LSEO<2>	T29_LSEO_LSEO2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_LSOE<2>	86

UNUSED MXM CONTROL SIGNALS

76	MXM_PNL_BL_EN	NC_MXM_PNL_BL_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
76	MXM_PNL_PWR_EN	NC_MXM_PNL_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

DDC/AUX ALIAS

93 84 78	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 84
93 84 78	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 84

SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=07/18/2010

PAGE TITLE
DP ALIAS AND CONTROL

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

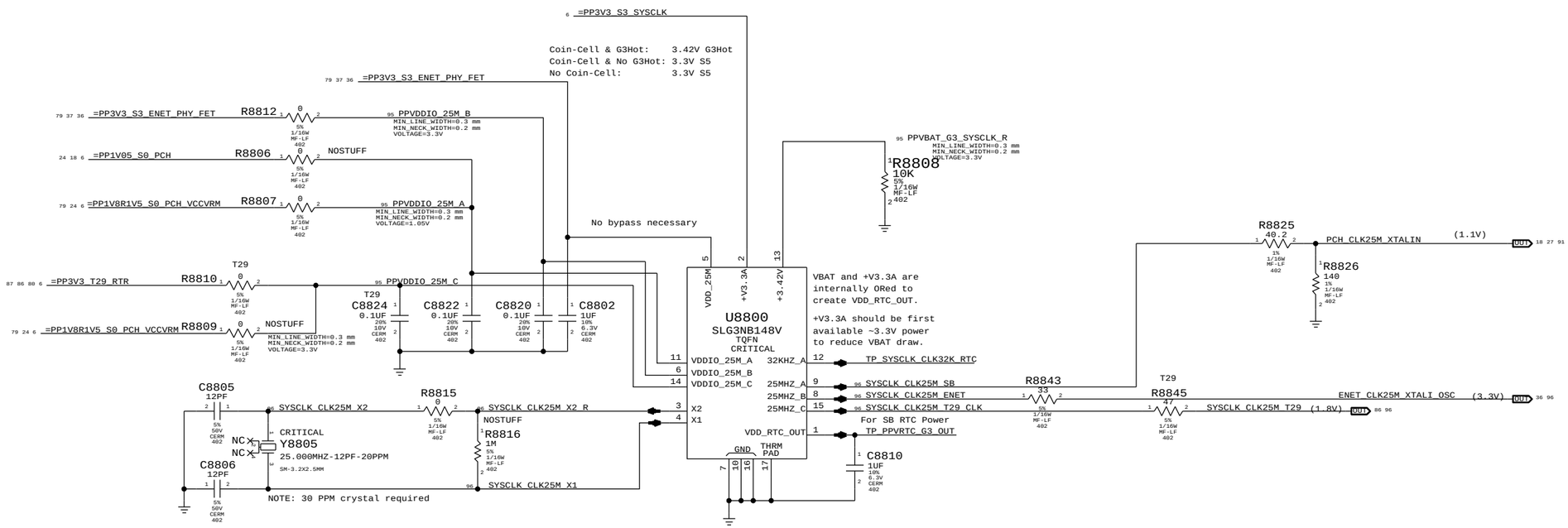
GreenCLK Implementation Notes:

VBAT: Alias as appropriate (see note below & Desktop Example)
+V3.3A: Alias as appropriate (see note below)
VDD_25M: 3.3V matching 'highest' VDDIO power state (ENET)

VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: T29 power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.

For Cougar Point Desktop: VDDIO = VCCVRM (1.8V), Vclk = 1.1V Max, Divider: 604 / 1000
For Cougar Point Mobile: VDDIO = VCCVRM (1.5V), Vclk = 1.1V Max, Divider: 332 / 1000
For Caesar-IV (BCM57765): VDDIO = XTALVDDH (3.3V), Vclk = 3.3V Max. No Divider Necessary



SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
GREEN CLOCK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 88 OF 110
SHEET 79 OF 98

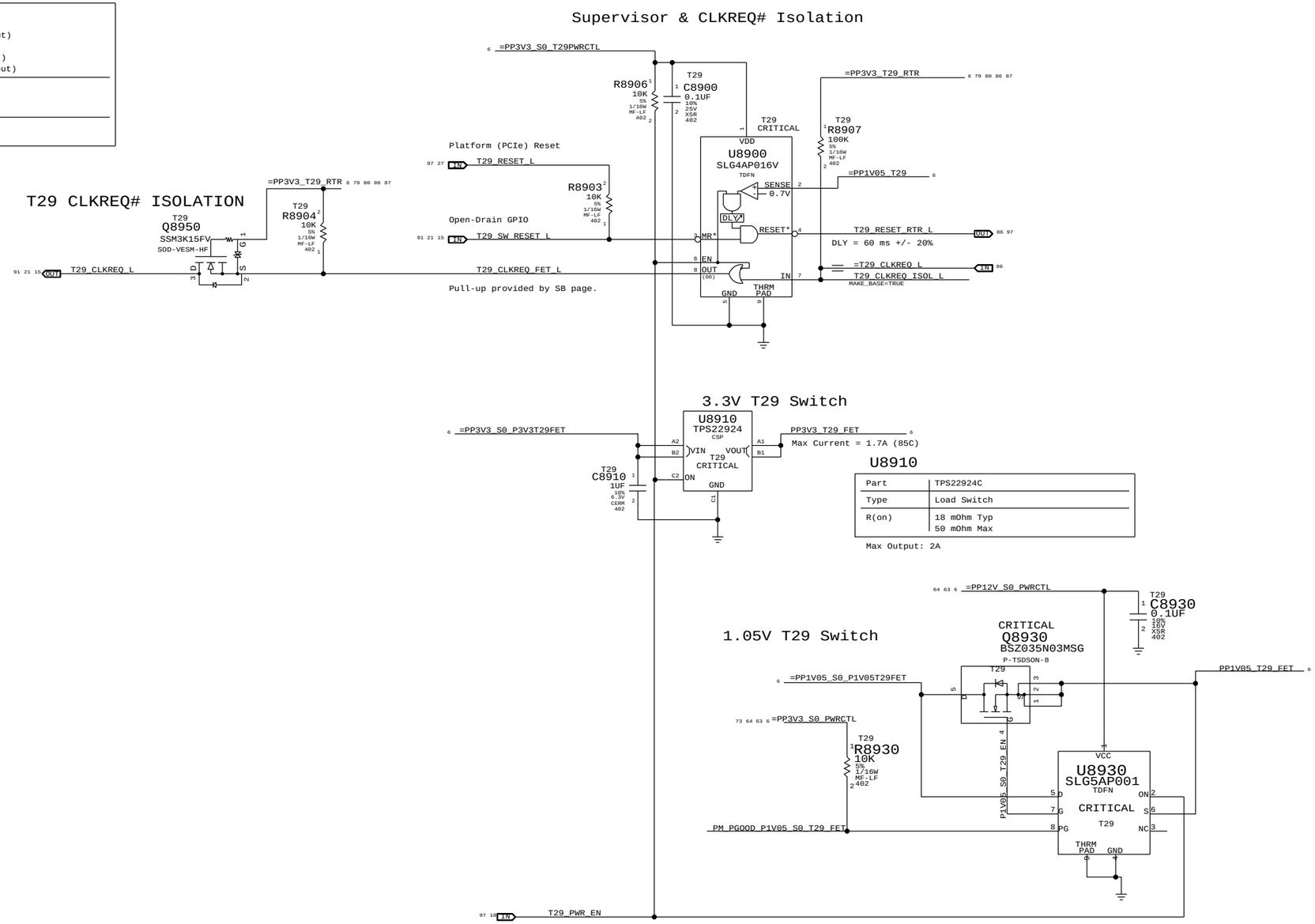
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	T29 POWER
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	BRANCH
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE 89 OF 110
	SHEET 80 OF 98

Page Notes

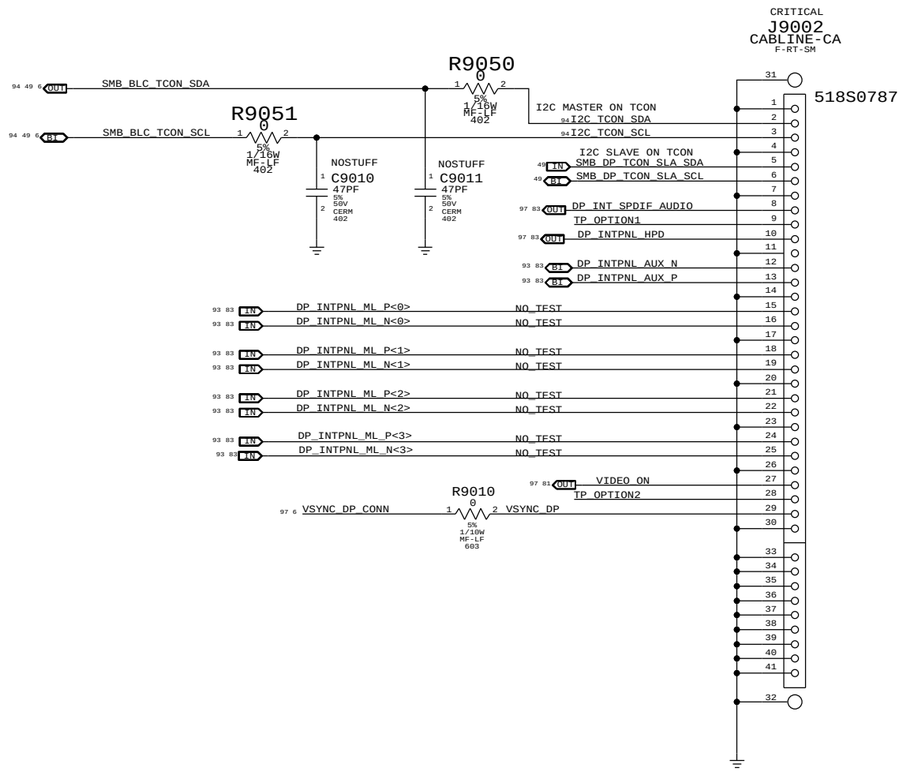
Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP12V_S0_LCD
- =PP3V3_S0_VIDEO

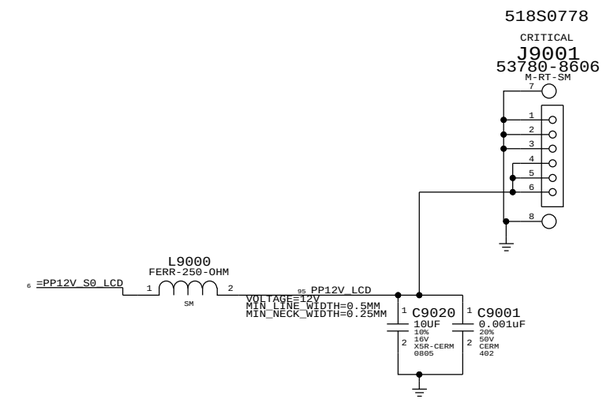
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
IG, MXM, MLB_PNL_PWR, LCD_PNL_PWR

INTERNAL DP INTERFACE

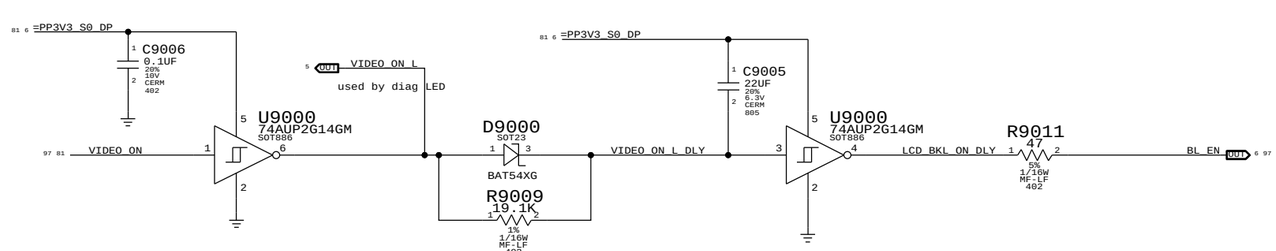


INTERNAL DP POWER



BACKLIGHT CONTROL SUPPORT

guarantee backlight is
only on when Panel has valid video



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Display: Int DP Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

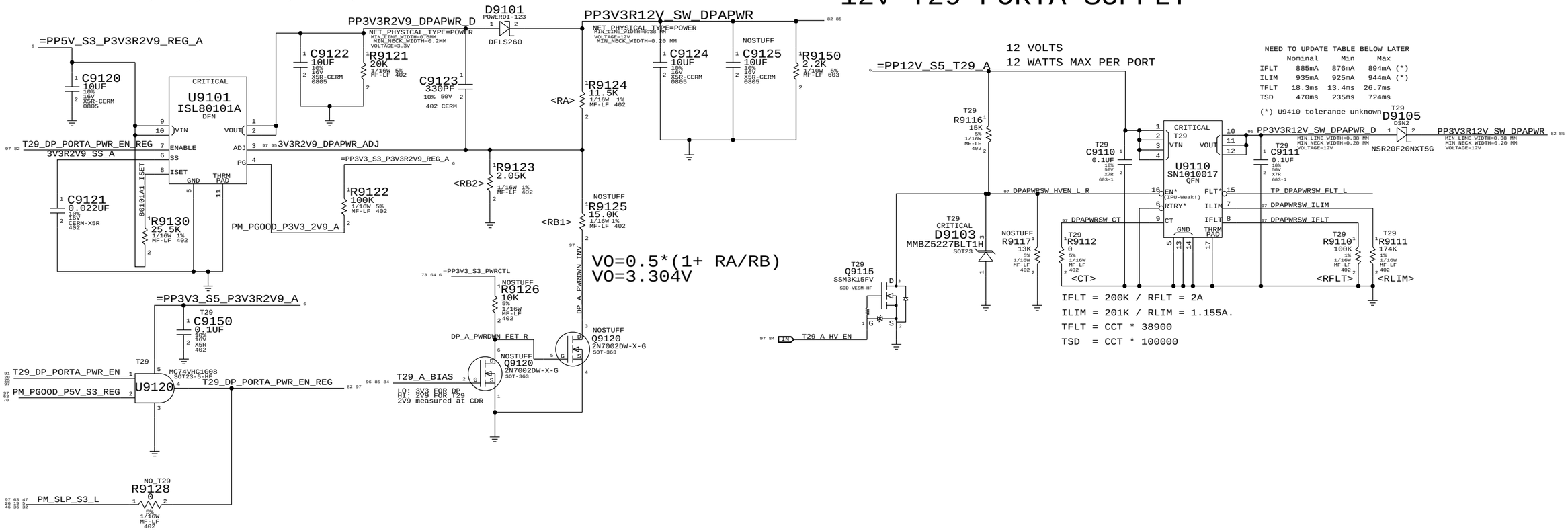
PAGE 90 OF 110

SHEET 81 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3V3(DP)/2V9(T29) PORTA SUPPLY

12V T29 PORTA SUPPLY



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=11/14/2010

PAGE TITLE
2V9/3V3/12V POWER SWITCH

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

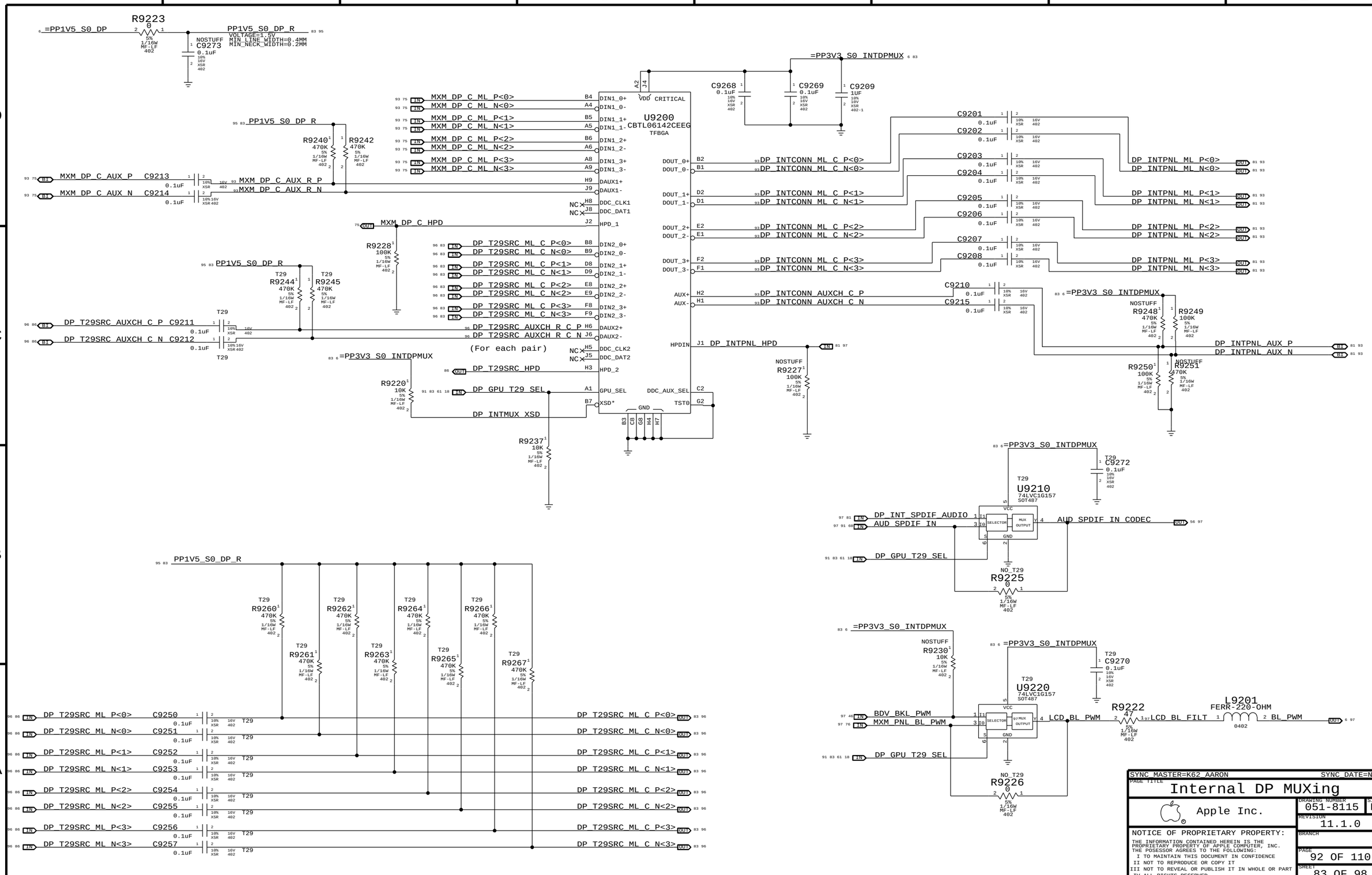
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 91 OF 110

SHEET 82 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


R9223 0
=PP1V5_S0_DP
PP1V5_S0_DP_R
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NOSTUFF C9273 0.1uF
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
C9268 0.1uF
C9269 0.1uF
C9209 1UF
U9200 CBTL06142CEEG TFBGA
VDD CRITICAL
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<0>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<0>
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<1>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<1>
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<2>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<2>
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<3>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<3>
R9240 470K
R9242 470K
MXM_DP_C_AUX_P C9213 0.1uF
MXM_DP_C_AUX_N C9214 0.1uF
MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_P
MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_N
MXM_DP_C_HPD
R9228 100K
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<0>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<0>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<1>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<1>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<2>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<2>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3>
R9244 470K
R9245 470K
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P C9211 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N C9212 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_P
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_N
(For each pair)
DP_T29SRC_HPD
DP_GPU_T29_SEL
DP_INTMUX_XSD
R9220 10K
R9237 10K
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<0>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<0>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<1>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<1>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<2>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<2>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<3>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<3>
DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_P
DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_N
C9210 0.1uF
C9215 0.1uF
DP_INTPNL_HPD
NOSTUFF R9227 100K
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<0>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<0>
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<1>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<1>
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<2>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<2>
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3>
NOSTUFF R9248 470K
R9249 100K
DP_INTPNL_AUX_P
DP_INTPNL_AUX_N
R9250 100K
NOSTUFF R9251 470K
C9272 0.1uF
U9210 74LVC1G157 SOT487
DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO
AUD_SPDIF_IN
AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC
NO_T29 R9225 0
R9260 470K
R9261 470K
R9262 470K
R9263 470K
R9264 470K
R9265 470K
R9266 470K
R9267 470K
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<0> C9250 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<0> C9251 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<1> C9252 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<1> C9253 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<2> C9254 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<2> C9255 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3> C9256 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3> C9257 0.1uF
NOSTUFF R9230 10K
C9270 0.1uF
U9220 74LVC1G157 SOT487
BDV_BKL_PWM
MXM_PNL_BL_PWM
LCD_BL_PWM
R9222 47
LCD_BL_FILT
L9201 FERR-220-OHM
BL_PWM
NO_T29 R9226 0
SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON
SYNC_DATE=N/A
PAGE TITLE
Internal DP MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 92 OF 110
SHEET 83 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP EXTA ML C P<0> C9300 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML P<0>
DP EXTA ML C N<0> C9301 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML N<0>
DP EXTA ML C P<1> C9302 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML P<1>
DP EXTA ML C N<1> C9303 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML N<1>
DP EXTA ML C P<2> C9304 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML P<2>
DP EXTA ML C N<2> C9305 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML N<2>
DP EXTA ML C P<3> C9306 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML P<3>
DP EXTA ML C N<3> C9307 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML N<3>
DP EXTA AUXCH C P C9308 0.1uF → DP EXTA AUXCH P
DP EXTA AUXCH C N C9309 0.1uF → DP EXTA AUXCH N

R9309 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 =PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
R9308 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

T29 D2R N<0> / T29 D2R P<0> → T29 D2R C P<0> / T29 D2R C N<0>
T29 D2R C P<0> / T29 D2R C N<0> → T29 D2R C P<0> / T29 D2R C N<0>
T29 D2R P<1> / T29 D2R N<1> → T29 D2R C P<1> / T29 D2R C N<1>
T29 D2R C N<1> / T29 D2R C P<1> → T29 D2R C P<1> / T29 D2R C N<1>

OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
L9372 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29 — T29 R2D C F N<0>
L9373 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29 — T29 R2D C F P<0>
(All 4 L's)
L9382 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29 — T29 R2D C F N<1>
L9383 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29 — T29 R2D C F P<1>

T29 A BIAS R2D P0 VOLTAGE=3.3V — GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371) — C9370 0.47uF, C9371 0.47uF
(C9372.2) GND_VOID=TRUE — C9372 0.47uF, C9373 0.47uF (C9373.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
T29 A BIAS R2D N0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
T29 A BIAS R2D P1 VOLTAGE=3.3V — GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381) — C9380 0.47uF, C9381 0.47uF
(C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE — C9382 0.47uF, C9383 0.47uF (C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
T29 A BIAS R2D N1 VOLTAGE=3.3V — C9364 0.22uF, C9365 0.22uF

T29 Path Biasing

R9372 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29 R2D P<0> — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9373 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29 R2D N<0> — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9382 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29 R2D P<1> — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9383 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29 R2D N<1> — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

D9364 BAR90-02LRH, D9372 BAR90-02LRH, D9373 BAR90-02LRH, D9365 BAR90-02LRH — TSLP-2-7 — GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2)
T29: TX_0 — T29DPA_ML_C_P<0> / T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373) GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9374 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9375 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

D9360 BAR90-02LRH, D9382 BAR90-02LRH, D9383 BAR90-02LRH, D9361 BAR90-02LRH — TSLP-2-7 — GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2)
T29: TX_1 — T29DPA_ML_C_P<2> / T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383) GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)
R9384 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9385 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

DP A Super-Driver

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9310 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF, C9311 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402, C9312 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

NO STUFF R9311 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9310 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9312 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A QFN CRITICAL
DP EXTA ML P<0> / N<0> — IN_D0P / IN_D0N
DP EXTA ML P<1> / N<1> — IN_D1P / IN_D1N
DP EXTA ML P<2> / N<2> — IN_D2P / IN_D2N
DP EXTA ML P<3> / N<3> — IN_D3P / IN_D3N
DP EXTA DDC CLK — IN_SCL; DP EXTA DDC DATA — IN_SDA
DP EXTA AUXCH P — IN_AUXP; DP EXTA AUXCH N — IN_AUXN
DP EXTA HPD — IN_HPD
DPSDRVA I2C CTL EN — I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)
DPSDRVA I2C ADDR0 — I2C_ADDR0 (IPD); DPSDRVA I2C ADDR1 — I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)
=I2C DPSDRVA SCL — SCL_CTL; =I2C DPSDRVA SDA — SDA_CTL
DPSDRVA REXT — REXT
DP AUXCH ISOL — AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)
DP A PWRDWN R — PD (IPD)
OUT_D0P / OUT_D0N — DP SDRVA ML C P<0> / N<0>
OUT_D1P / OUT_D1N — DP SDRVA ML C P<1> / N<1>
OUT_D2P / OUT_D2N — DP SDRVA ML C P<2> / N<2>
OUT_D3P / OUT_D3N — DP SDRVA ML C P<3> / N<3>
AC_AUXP / AC_AUXN — DP SDRVA AUXCH C P / N
OUT_AUXP_SCL / OUT_AUXN_SDA — (DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P) / (DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
(IPD) OUT_HPD — (DP_SDRVA_HPD)
CA_DET — DP A CA DET
CEXT — DPSDRVA CEXT; PLACE_NEAR=U9310.11:2 mm; C9319 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
GND THMPAD

SDRV_PD R9318 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9319 4.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

R9370 390 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R9371 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9354 22, R9355 22, R9350 22, R9351 22 — 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9352 390 5% 1/20W MF 201, R9353 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP SDRVA ML R P<0> / N<0> → DP SDRVA ML P<0> / N<0>; C9364 0.22uF, C9365 0.22uF
DP SDRVA ML R P<2> / N<2> → DP SDRVA ML P<2> / N<2>; C9360 0.22uF, C9361 0.22uF
C9363 0.1uF, C9362 0.1uF, C9367 0.1uF, C9366 0.1uF, C9369 0.1uF, C9368 0.1uF — 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA — C9359 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — CRITICAL U9359 74LVC1G04DBDCK SC70 — DP A PWRDWN → DP A BIAS
IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

DP A BIAS N 2 — VOLTAGE=3.3V — R9362 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP A BIAS P 2 — VOLTAGE=3.3V — R9363 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP A BIAS N 0 — VOLTAGE=3.3V — R9366 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP A BIAS P 0 — VOLTAGE=3.3V — R9367 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9361 1.5K, R9360 1.5K, R9365 1.5K, R9364 1.5K — 5% 1/20W MF 201
Both R's: C9358 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power

U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN — VDD; OMIT CRITICAL
DIN1_0+ / DIN1_0- — DP SDRVA ML N<3> / P<3>
DIN1_1+ / DIN1_1- — DP SDRVA ML N<1> / P<1>
AUX1+ / AUX1- — DP SDRVA AUXCH P / N
HPD_1 — DP SDRVA HPD
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm
DIN2_0+ / DIN2_0- — T29 A RSVD N / T29 A RSVD P
DIN2_1+ / DIN2_1- — (T29_A_LSX_P2R) / (T29_A_LSX_R2P)
AUX2+ / AUX2- — T29 D2R1 BIASP / T29 D2R1 BIASN
HPD_2 — NC
GPU_SEL, AUX_SEL — DP A PWRDWN / T29 A BIAS
NC
DOUT_0+ / DOUT_0- — T29DPA_ML_N<3> / T29DPA_ML_P<3> — T29: Unused
DOUT_1+ / DOUT_1- — T29DPA_ML_N<1> / T29DPA_ML_P<1> — T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
AUX+ / AUX- — DP A EXT AUXCH P / DP A EXT AUXCH N — T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
HPD_IN — DP A EXT HPD
THMPAD GND
LO=Port A HI=Port B
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

R9399 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9398 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9390 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402, C9391 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

T29 R9392 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — T29 R9393 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29 R9396 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — T29 R9397 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3vEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 10 for ML and pin 11 for HPD.

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100-ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power

CRITICAL U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25 — VDD OMIT; VSS; THRM PAD
RESET#/PIO0_0 — DP A CA DET
PIO0_1/CLKOUT — T29 LSEO<0>
PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0
PIO0_4/SCL (OD) — =I2C T29AMCU SCL
PIO0_5/SDA (OD) — =I2C T29AMCU SDA
PIO0_6/SCK — T29DPA HPD
PIO0_7/CTS# — T29 A BIAS
PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0 — T29 LSOE<0>
PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1 — T29 LSOE<1>
SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)
R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD) — T29 MCU INT L
R/PIO1_0/AD1 — T29DPA CONFIG1 RC
R/PIO1_1/AD2 — T29DPA CONFIG2 RC
R/PIO1_2/AD3 — T29 A HV EN R
(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4 — T29 A UC ADDR
PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP — DP A EXT HPD
PIO1_6/RXD — T29 A LSX P2R (P2R = PLUG TO RECEPTACLE)
PIO1_7/TXD — T29 A LSX R2P (R2P = RECEPTACLE TO PLUG)
PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0 — T29 LSEO<1>
XTALIN

DP A PWRDWN
=T29_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#
=T29 WAKE L — OMIT R9330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SWCLK, SWDIO — T29 A UC ADDR

T29 C9330 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402, T29 C9331 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
T29 R9338 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29 R9334 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — T29 A HV EN
T29 R9335 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402, T29 R9336 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29 R9339 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

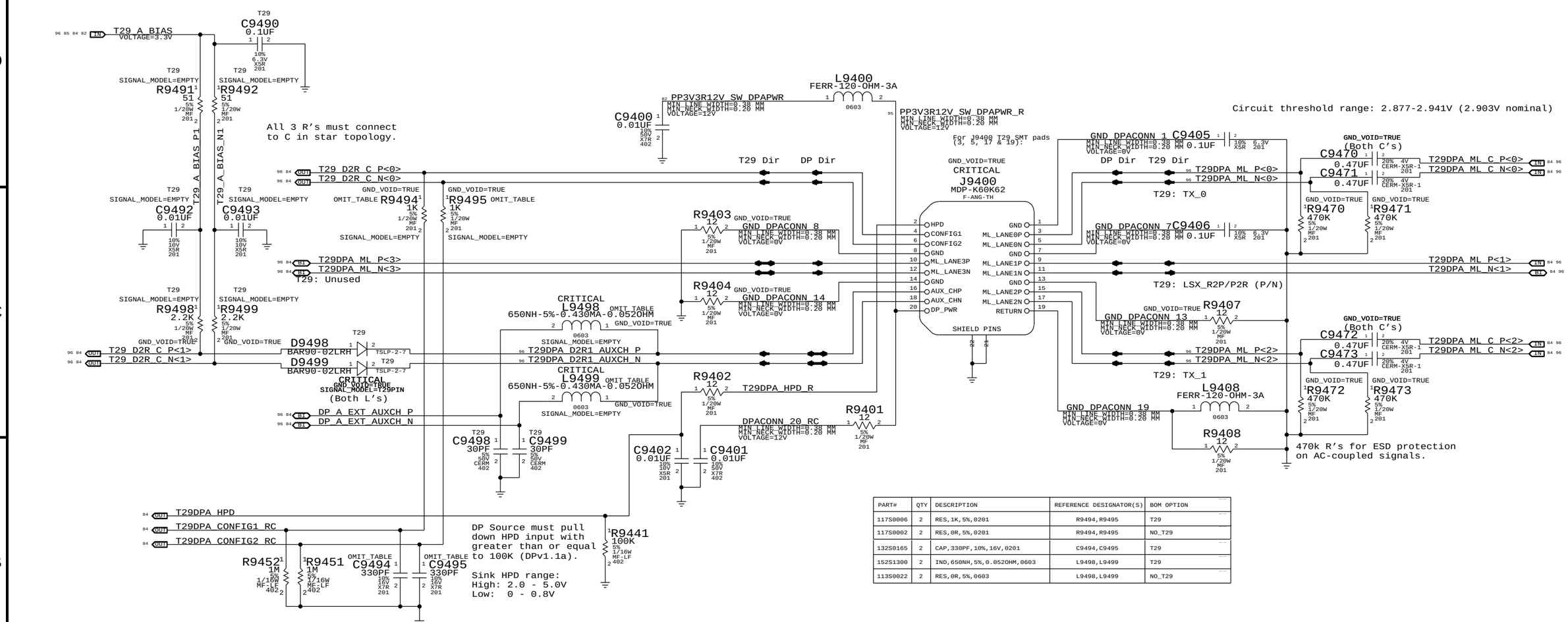
T29 A BIAS 0 5% MF 1/20W 201 — NO_T29 R9378
T29DPA CONFIG1 RC 0 5% MF 1/20W 201 — NO_T29 R9380 — DP A CA DET
T29DPA HPD 0 5% MF 1/20W 201 — NO_T29 R9379 — DP A EXT HPD
DP A PWRDWN 0 5% MF 1/20W 201 — NO_T29 R9381

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=11/14/2010
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 93 OF 110
SHEET 84 OF 98

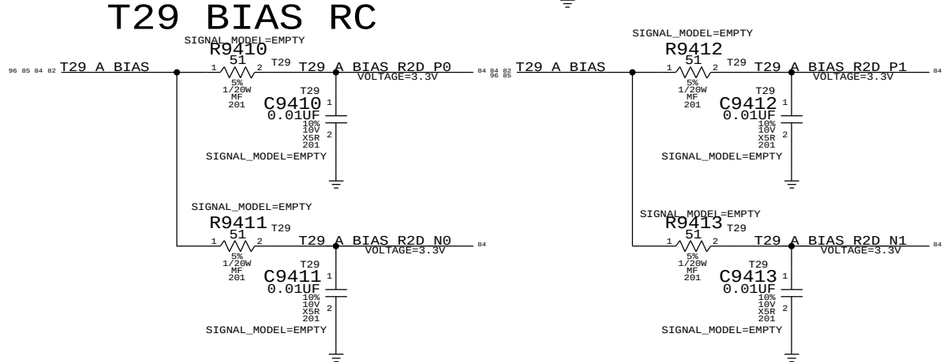
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

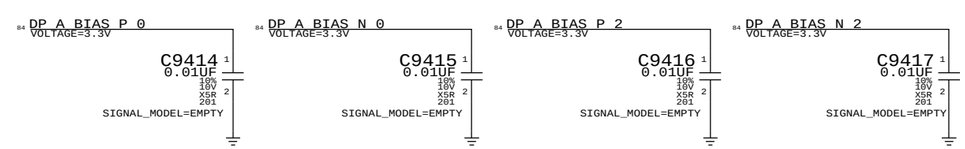


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
117S0006	2	RES,1K,5%,0201	R9494,R9495	T29
117S0002	2	RES,0R,5%,0201	R9494,R9495	NO_T29
132S0165	2	CAP,330PF,10%,16V,0201	C9494,C9495	T29
152S1300	2	IND,650NH,5%,0.052OHM,0603	L9498,L9499	T29
113S0022	2	RES,0R,5%,0603	L9498,L9499	NO_T29

T29 BIAS RC



DP BIAS CAPS



SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

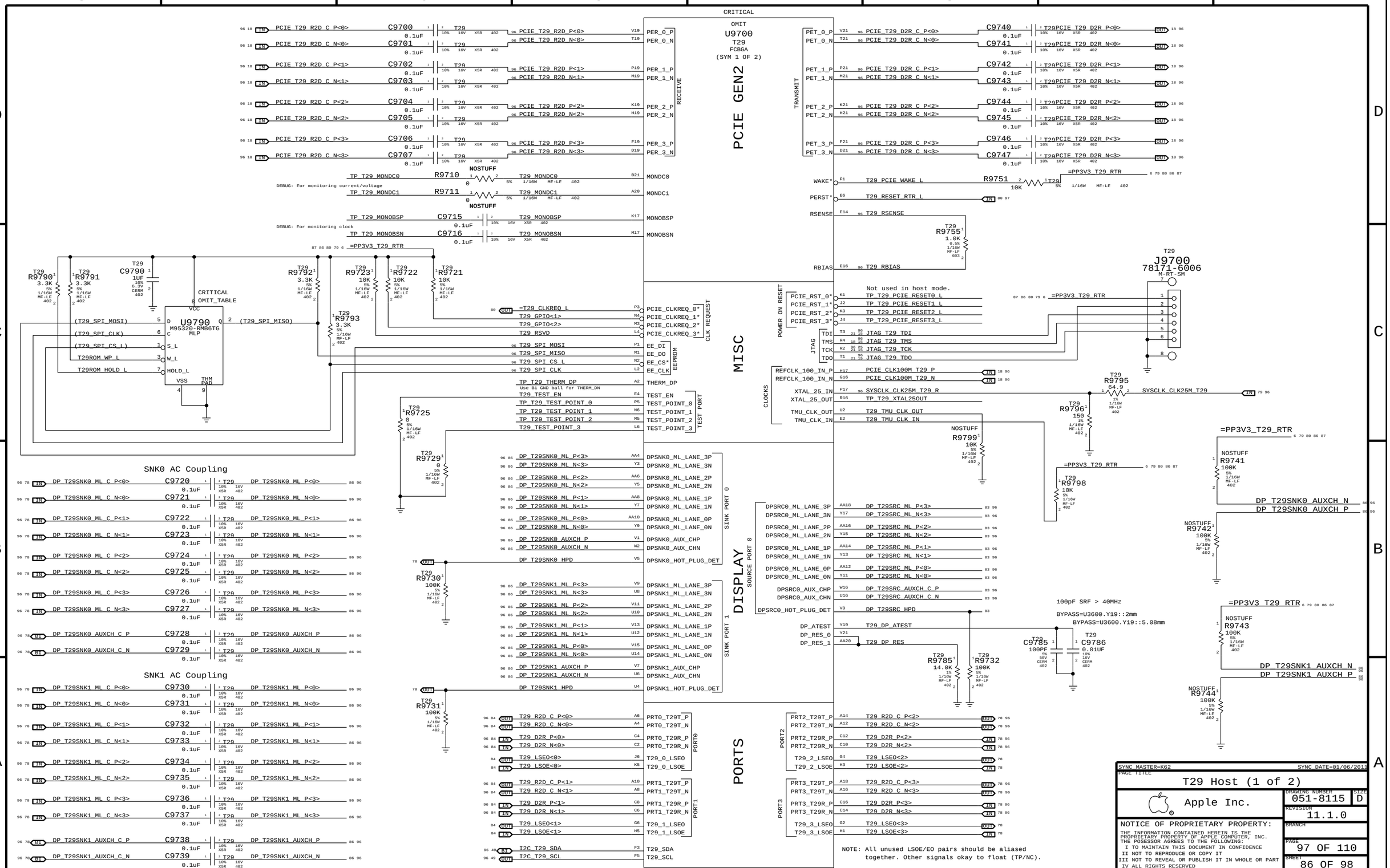
REVISION: 11.1.0

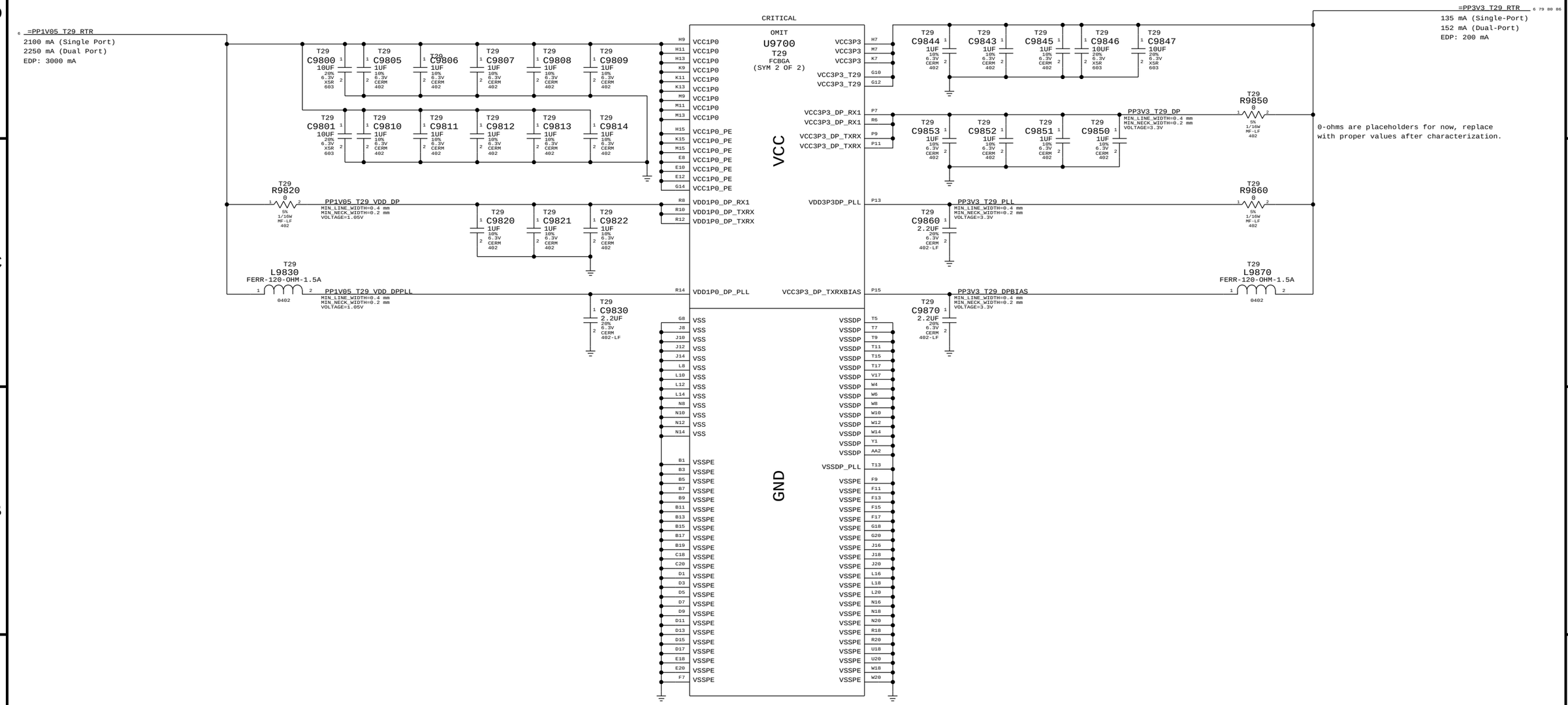
BRANCH:

PAGE: 94 OF 110

SHEET: 85 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


U9700
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)
PCIE GEN2
RECEIVE
TRANSMIT
MISC
CLK REQUEST
EEPROM
TEST PORT
POWER ON RESET
JTAG
CLOCKS
DISPLAY
SOURCE PORT 0
SINK PORT 0
SINK PORT 1
PORTS
PORT0
PORT1
PORT2
PORT3
U9790
M95320-RMB6TG
MLP
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
J9700
78171-6006
M-RT-SM
SNK0 AC Coupling
SNK1 AC Coupling
NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased
together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).
SYNC MASTER=K62
SYNC DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
T29 Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8115
SIZE
D
REVISION
11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
97 OF 110
SHEET
86 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



0-ohms are placeholders for now, replace with proper values after characterization.

Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 98 OF 110

SHEET: 87 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

K60/62 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,BGA_P1MM	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	100 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
34_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.21 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD		
34_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.19 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
39_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD		
39_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.159 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
42_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.151 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD		
42_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.1 MM	0.085 MM	15 MM		
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.1 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD		
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
68_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
68_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.16 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	0.13 MM	0.1 MM
68_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	0.13 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.115 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	0.1 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.099 MM	0.085 MM	12 MM	0.2 MM	0.1 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM	=STANDARD	0.25 MM	0.1 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.091 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.25 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM	=STANDARD	0.320 MM	0.15 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.085 MM
POWER_WIDTH	*	Y	0.600 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
POWER_CTL	*	Y	0.300 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING RULE SET

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
3.5:1_SPACING	*	0.35 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	*	0.5 MM	?
6:1_SPACING	*	0.6 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.155 MM	?
2X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.145 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.230 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.215 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.305 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.285 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.380 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.355 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.532 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.497 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	*	*	STANDARD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
POWER	*	*	STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
GND_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	1000
SWITCHNODE	*	0.8 MM	1000

CONSTRAINTS FOR BGA AREA

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1P5MM	*	0.15 MM	?
BGA_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P1MM
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P1P5MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
CLK_LPC	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
CLK_PCI	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
VR_CONTROL	*	*	SWITCHNODE
VR_CONTROL	VR_CONTROL	*	STANDARD
VR_CONTROL	SWITCHNODE	*	STANDARD
VR_CONTROL	GND	*	STANDARD

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
POWER	BGA_P1MM	POWER_CTL
POWER	*	POWER_WIDTH
VR_CTL_PHY	BGA_P1MM	DEFAULT
VR_CTL_PHY	*	POWER_CTL

BOARD STACK-UP

TOP	HALF OZ	SIGNAL
	0.071	PREPREG
2	TWO OZ	GND
	0.076	PREPREG
3	ONE OZ	SIGNAL
	0.370	PREPREG
4	TWO OZ	POWER
	0.101	CORE
5	TWO OZ	POWER
	0.370	PREPREG
6	ONE OZ	SIGNAL
	0.076	PREPREG
7	TWO OZ	GND
	0.071	PREPREG
BOTTOM	HALF OZ	SIGNAL

BOARD THICKNESS = 62 MIL (1.5748 mm)

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
K60/K62 RULE DEFINITIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 100 OF 110

SHEET 88 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_42S	*	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_39S	*	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_34S	*	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_68D	*	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF
MEM_42S_D	*	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	0.1016 MM	0.1016 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE	*	=5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	=5:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<3..0>	12 32
	MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<3..0>	12 32
	MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	12 30
	MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	12 30
	MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	12 30
	MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	12 30
	MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	12 30
	MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	12 30
	MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	12 30
	MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	12 30
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	12 32
117A	MEM_50S	PM	MEM_RESET_L	30 31 32 97

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<3..0>	12 32
	MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<3..0>	12 32
	MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	12 31
	MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	12 31
	MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	12 31
	MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	12 31
	MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	12 31
	MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	12 31
	MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	12 31
	MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	12 31
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	12 32
	MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	12 32
	MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	12 32

MEMORY MISC PROPERTIES

VOLTAGE	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	VOLTAGE		
	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_A	
	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_B	
116V	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DDR_VREF	11 28
116V	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DACOUT	28
116V	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_OPFB	28
117V	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DQ	28
117V	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_A_SW	
117V	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DACOUT	28
117V	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_OPFB	28
117V	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ	28
117V	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_B_SW	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_POWER_WIDTH	*	Y	0.500 MM	0.250 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_POWER_PHY	*	MEM_POWER_WIDTH

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_POWER	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SYNC MASTER=K60 ROSITA SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 101 OF 110

SHEET 89 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	0.5 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

CPU

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_RCOMP_PHY	*	Y	0.254 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_ITP	*	0.2 MM	?
CPU_RCOMP	*	0.2 MM	?

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=6:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=6:1_SPACING	?

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SATA				
1B9D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_C_P	18 42
1B9E	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_C_N	18 42
1B9F	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_P	42
1B9G	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_N	42
1B9H	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_P	18 42
1B9J	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_N	18 42
1B9K	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_C_P	42
1B9L	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_C_N	42
PCIE				
1B1C	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_P	
1B1D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_N	
1B1E	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_C_P	
1B1F	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_C_N	
1B1G	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_P	
1B1H	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_N	
1B1J	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_C_P	
1B1K	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_C_N	
1B1L	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_P	
1B1M	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_N	
1B1N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_C_P	
1B1P	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_C_N	
1B1Q	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_P	
1B1R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_N	
1B1S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_C_P	
1B1T	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_C_N	
CPU ITP				
1B4C	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..0>	11 25
1B4D	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	10 15 25
1B4E	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_OBSDATA_B<3..0>	25
1B4F	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	25
1B4G	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	11 25
1B4H	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	11 25
1B4J	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	11 25
1B4K	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	11 25
1B4L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	11 25
CPU_MISC				
	CPU_RCOMP_PHY	CPU_RCOMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	10

ANY OTHER LYNNFIELD CONSTRAINTS NOT COVERED ON PAGES 101 AND 107 SHOULD GO ON THIS PAGE TOO

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE GRAPHICS				
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<7..0>	75 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<7..0>	75 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<7..0>	75 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<7..0>	75 77
PCIE I/O				
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	39
DMI				
1B1B	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_N	
1B1C	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_P	
1B1D	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	11 18
1B1E	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	11 18
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	10 19
PCIE REF CLOCKS				
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_P	9
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_N	9
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	18 33
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	18 33
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	18 39
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	18 39
	ENET_100D	ENET_MII	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	18 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MII	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	18 37
SATA				
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	42
CLOCKS				
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_DMI_P	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_DMI_N	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	18 25
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	18 25
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	11 18
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	11 18
1B3J	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	25
1B3K	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	25
UNUSED CLOCKS				
1B3L	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	TP_CLK133M_PCH_N	26
1B3M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	TP_CLK133M_PCH_P	26
UNUSED PCIE				
1B3B	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<8..15>	75 77
1B3C	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<8..15>	75 77
1B3D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<8..15>	75 77
1B3E	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<8..15>	75 77

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCIE/DMI/FDI/SATA CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 102 OF 110

SHEET 90 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCH CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCH_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCH	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
COMP_PCH	*	0.2 MM	?
ITP_PCH	*	0.2 MM	?

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK_PCI	*	0.2 MM	?

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	0.15 MM	?
CLK_LPC	*	0.2 MM	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

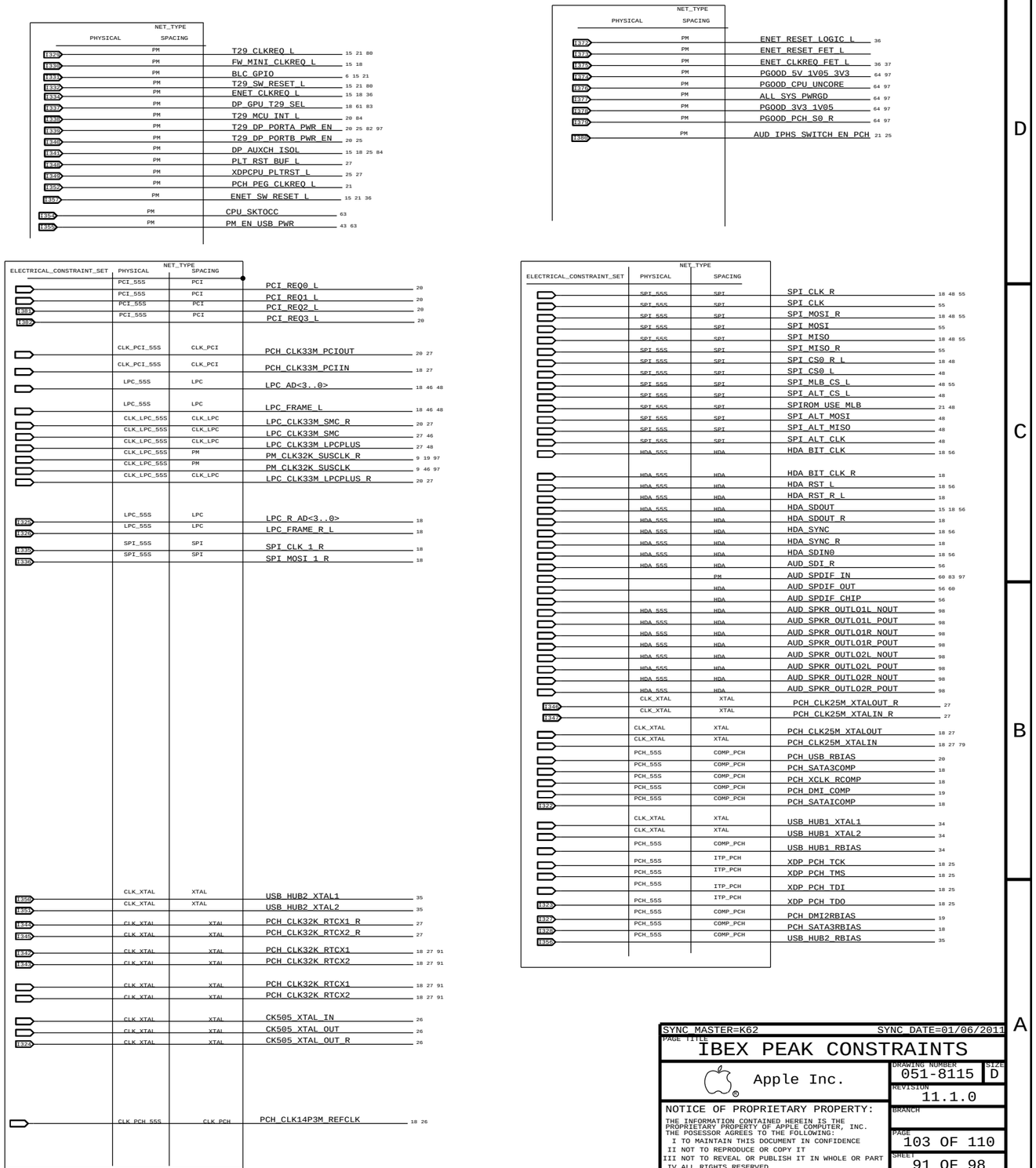
PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	0.2 MM	?

XTAL Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_XTAL	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
XTAL	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
IBEX PEAK CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 110

SHEET 91 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CAESAR II (ETHERNET) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MII	*	0.3 MM	?
ENET_SE	*	=STANDARD	?

SOURCE:BROADCOM 5764M-DS04-RDS. PAGE 38

CAESAR II (ETHERNET) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_DIFF	*	0.6 MM	?
ENET_DIFF2DIFF	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_2OTHER	*	=50MIL_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
50MIL_SPACING	*	1.27 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_DIFF	ENET_DIFF	*	ENET_DIFF2DIFF
ENET_DIFF_T	*	*	ENET_2OTHER

CAESAR IV (SD) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SD_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SD	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

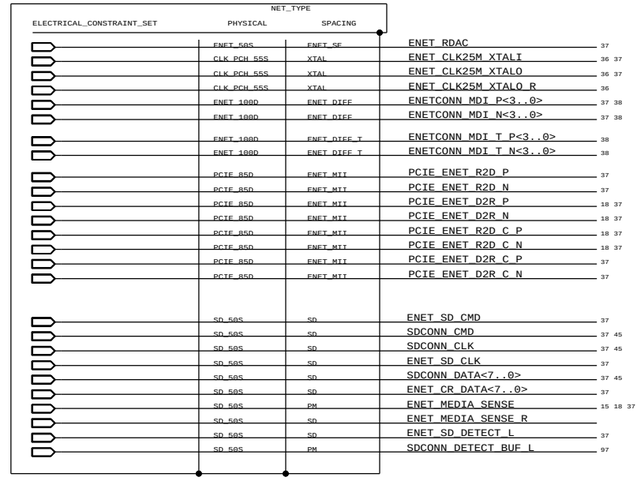
SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

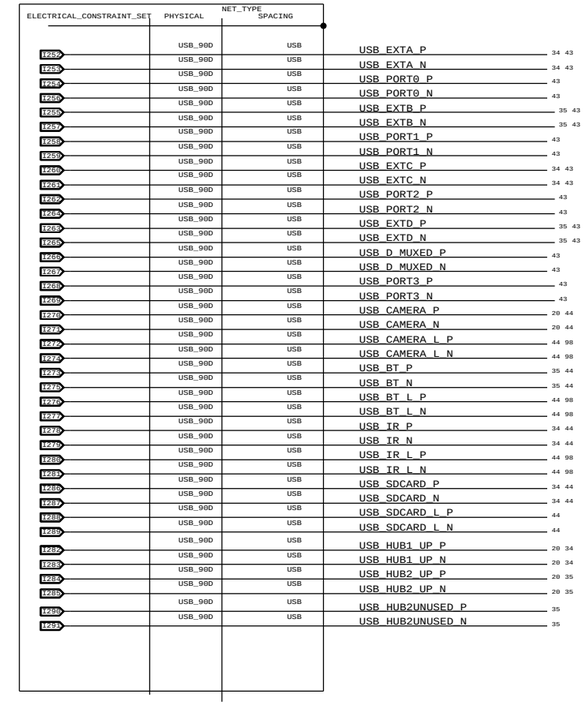
USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

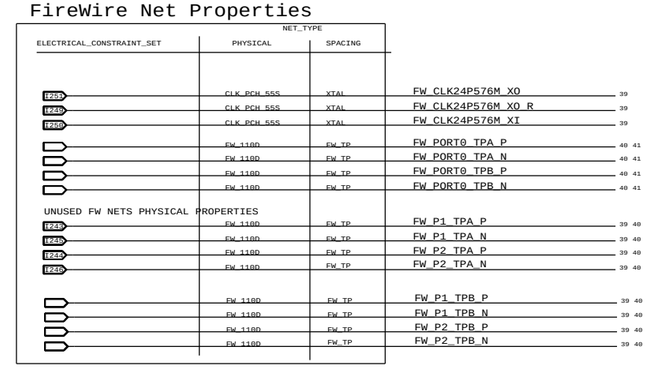
SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?





FireWire Net Properties



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
USB/ENET/SD/FW/AUD CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 104 OF 110

SHEET 92 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	0.08MM	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

USE 5X_DIELECTRIC IN K62

PAIRS SHOULD BE WITHIN 100 MILS OF CLOCK LENGTH.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET
ASSINGED IN CONT. MGR.

NET_TYPE	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<3..0>	83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<3..0>	83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_P	83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_N	83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3..0>	81 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3..0>	81 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_P	81 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_N	81 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	78 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	78 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	78 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	78 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_N	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_N	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_ML_P<3..0>	75 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_ML_N<3..0>	75 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_AUX_P	75 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_AUX_N	75 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_ML_P<3..0>	75 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_ML_N<3..0>	75 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_P	75 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_N	75 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_P	83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_N	83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_ML_P<3..0>	75 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_ML_N<3..0>	75 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_AUX_P	75 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_AUX_N	75 78

UNUSED VIDEO NET PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0>	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0>	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0>	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0>	76 78

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 105 OF 110
SHEET 93 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
THERMAL	*	*	4:1_SPACING
THERMAL	POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
THERMAL	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
THERM_DIFF	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR
SNS_DIFF	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	49 94
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	49 94
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	49 94
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	49 94
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	18 49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	18 49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	18 49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	18 49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	18 49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	18 49
	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_EXTAL	46 47
	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_XTAL	46 47
I254	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SCL	28
I253	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SDA	28
I255	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SCL	28
I256	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SDA	28
I265	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL	6 49 81
I264	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA	6 49 81
I268	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_TCON_SCL	81
I269	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_TCON_SDA	81
I266	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL_R	6
I267	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA_R	6

SMC THERMAL NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_1_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_1_N	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T2_DP2	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T2_DN2	52
I208	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_2_P	52
I208	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_2_N	52
I207	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_3_P	52
I208	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_3_N	52
I212	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_4_P	52
I212	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_4_N	52
I212	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_5_P	52
I212	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_5_N	52
I212	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_6_P	52
I212	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_6_N	52
I212	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_7_P	52
I212	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_7_N	52
I220	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_THERMD_P	10 52
I220	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_THERMD_N	10 52
I210	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_LCD_H_P	52
I210	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_LCD_H_N	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_ODD_P	52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_ODD_N	52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_H_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_H_N	52
I222	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_P	52 98
I222	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_N	52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_P	44 52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_N	44 52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_AMB_P	52 54 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_AMB_N	52 54 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_MXM_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_MXM_N	52
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT	42 51 98
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FB	42
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_R	51
		THERMAL	SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP	46 51

SMC VOLTAGE/CURRENT NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_I_MXM_P	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_I_MXM_N	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_DIMM_1V5_P	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_DIMM_1V5_N	50
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_P	50 95
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_N	50 95
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_P	50 95
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_N	50 95
I243	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_P	95
I244	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_N	95
I245	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_1V5_P	50
I246	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_1V5_N	50
I247	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_VCCSA_P	50
I248	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_VCCSA_N	50
I263	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_1V05_PCH_P	50
I262	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_1V05_PCH_N	50
I230		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
I234		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE	46 50
I236		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE_R	50
I232		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_VSENSE	46 50
I229		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
I233		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_ISENSE	46 50
I235		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_1V5_R	50
I231		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_VSENSE	46 50
I228		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
I226		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE	46 50
I224		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE_R	50
I227		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
		THERMAL	SMC_PCH_1V05_ISENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_VAXG_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_PCH_1V05_VSENSE	46 50
I238		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
I239		THERMAL	SMC_1V05_ISENSE	46 50
I237		THERMAL	SMC_VAXG_ISENSE	46 50
I236		THERMAL	SMC_1V05_VSENSE	46 50
I238		THERMAL	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_VCORE_ISENSE	46 50
I237		THERMAL	SMC_VCORE_VSENSE	46 50
I238		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 110

SHEET 94 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SWITCHNODE	SWITCHNODE	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	POWER	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	GND	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	POWER	*	6:1_SPACING
SWITCHNODE	GND	*	6:1_SPACING
SWITCHNODE	*	*	SWITCHNODE

POWER NET PROPERTIES

	PHYSICAL	SPACING	VOLTAGE	
	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE1 66
1820	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE2 66
1821	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE3 66
1822	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE4
1823	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_AXG_PHASE1 67
1832	POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.3V	P3V3S5_REG_PHASE 70
1833	POWER	SWITCHNODE	5V	P5VS3_REG_PHASE 70
1834	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.05V	P1V05S0_PHASE 68
1835	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.05V	P1V05_REG_PHASE
	POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.4V	P3V42G3H_SW 72
1836	POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.3V	ENET_3V3_S3_SR_IN 37
1837	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.2V	ENET_SR_LX 36 37
	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	DDR_REG_PHASE 71
1838	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.8V	P1V8_REG_PHASE 71
	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 28 30
1841	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 28 31
1842	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A 28 30
1843	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B 28 31
1844	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0 6
1845	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_CPU_FLTRD 65 66 67
1846	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN0_L 53 98
1847	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN1_L 53 98
1848	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN2_L 54 98
1849	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_PVCC 66
1850	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_UVCC 66
1851	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_PVCC 66
1852	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_UVCC 66
1853	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_PVCC 66
1854	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_UVCC 66
1855	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_PVCC
1856	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_UVCC
1857	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_AXG_DRV1_PVCC 67
1858	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_AXG_DRV1_UVCC
1859	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_VCC 66
1860	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_VCC 66
1861	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_VCC 66
1862	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_VCC
1863	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_VG_OK 41
1864	POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_R 41
1865	POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_CL 41
1866	POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_D 41
1867	POWER	POWER	12V	FW_PORT0_VP 41
1868	POWER	POWER	12V	FW_PORT0_VP_F 41
1869	POWER	POWER	12V	PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS 39 41
1870	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_P1V05_VREG_VIN 68
1871	POWER	POWER	12V	VCCSA_PWR_RC 69
1872	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_BL_R
1873	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5_FET 6 74
1874	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_LCD 81
1875	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_G3H 6
1876	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5 6
1877	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5_RSN 74
1878	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PPVTT_S0_DDR 6
1879	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S0 6
1880	POWER	POWER	0.925V	PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 6
1881	POWER	POWER	1.0V	PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD 39
1882	POWER	POWER	1.0V	PP1V0_S0_FW_VDD 40
1883	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_T29 6
1884	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_INPUT_VCCSA 6
1885	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PPVAXG_S0 6
1886	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0 6
1887	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH 6
1888	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_CK505_F 26
1889	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PPVOUT_S5_PCH_DCPSUS 22
1890	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F 17 22
1891	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F 17 22
1892	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_EXP_F 22 24
1893	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLDMI2_F 22 24
1894	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_SATA_F 22 24
1895	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F 22 24
1896	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG1 67
1897	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REGOUT 67
1898	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU 6
1899	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG1 66
1900	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG2 66
1901	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG3 66
1902	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG4
1903	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_INTREG 36
1904	POWER	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDL 37
1905	POWER	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL 37
1906	POWER	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL 37
1907	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0 6
1908	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CK505_F 26
1909	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CK505_R 26
1910	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM 6
1911	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CPU_SNS
1912	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S3 6
1913	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S3_MEM 6

POWER NET PROPERTIES

	PHYSICAL	SPACING	VOLTAGE	
1914	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_MXM 6
1915	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_SLG1
1916	POWER	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_1
1917	POWER	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPBPWR_1
1918	POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB2_VDD1V8 35
1919	POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB2_VDD1V8PLL 35
1920	POWER	POWER	1.8V	PP1V8_S0 6
1921	POWER	POWER	1.8V	PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM_F 22 24
1922	POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB1_VDD1V8 34
1923	POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB1_VDD1V8PLL 34
1924	POWER	POWER	1.8V	PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG 37
1925	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK_R 79
1926	POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB1_VDDPLL3V3 34
1927	POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB1_VDDA3V3 34
1928	POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB2_VDDPLL3V3 35
1929	POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB2_VDDA3V3 35
1930	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3R1V5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 22 24
1931	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_CK505_F 26
1932	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_HS_F 62
1933	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_SW_SD_PWR 45
1934	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F 17 22
1935	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0 6
1936	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_SMCUSBMUX 43
1937	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3 6 98
1938	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_BT_FLT 44
1939	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33
1940	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_SDCARD_FLT 44
1941	POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET 36
1942	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH 37
1943	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH 37
1944	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH 37
1945	POWER	POWER	3.3V	ENET_XTALVDDH 37
1946	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S5 6
1947	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S5_REG_R 70
1948	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVOUT_S0_PCH_DCPSST 22
1949	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVOUT_PCH_DCPSUSBYP
1950	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVOUT_G3_PCH_DCPRTC 22
1951	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVBATT_G3_RTC 27
1952	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R 27
1953	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK 60 98
1954	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA 39
1955	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25 39
1956	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_T29 6
1957	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR 78 84
1958	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_SW_DPBPWR
1959	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3H_RTC 18 19 22 27
1960	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC 46 47
1961	POWER	POWER	3.4V	PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC 46
1962	POWER	POWER	3.42V	PP3V42_G3H 6
1963	POWER	POWER	4.5V	4V5_REG_IN 56
1964	POWER	POWER	4.5V	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG 56 61
1965	POWER	POWER	4.5V	PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP 56
1966	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_LAMP_VREG 56 59
1967	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_RAMP_VREG 58
1968	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0 6 98
1969	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_CPU_VCORE_VCC 65
1970	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF 24
1971	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_SATA_FET 42
1972	POWER	POWER	5V	5V_S0_P1V05REG_VIN 68
1973	POWER	POWER	5V	5V_S0_P1V05REG_VDD 68
1974	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3 6 98
1975	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_A 28
1976	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_B 28
1977	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_DDR_REG_V5FILT 71
1978	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_FLT 44
1979	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_REG_R 70
1980	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_IR_FLT 44 98
1981	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S5 6
1982	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S5_PCH_V5REFSUS 24
1983	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT0 43
1984	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT0_F 43
1985	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT1 43
1986	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT1_F 43
1987	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT2 43
1988	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT2_F 43
1989	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT3 43
1990	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT3_F 43
1991	POWER	POWER		DDR_REG_PGND 71
1992	POWER	POWER		DDR_REG_CSGND 71
1993		POWER	3.3V	PPVDDIO_25M_B 79
1994		POWER	1.05V	PPVDDIO_25M_A 79
1995		POWER	3.3V	PPVDDIO_25M_C 79
1996		POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_R 85
1997		POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_D 82
1998		POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_DP_R 83

SENSING NET PROPERTIES

	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
1999	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_P 65 66
2000	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_N 65 66
2001	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_R_N 65
2002	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_P 65 66
2003	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_N 65 66
2004	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_R_N 65
2005	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_P 65 66
2006	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_N 65 66
2007	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_R_N 65
2008	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_P
2009	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_N
2010	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_R_N
2011	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	P1V05S0_ISN 68
2012	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	P1V05S0_ISP 68
2013	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_R_P 65
2014	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_R_N 65
2015	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_N 65 67
2016	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_P 65 67
2017	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_N 94
2018	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_P 94
2019	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_N 50 94
2020	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_P 50 94
2021	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_N 50 94
2022	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_P 50 94
2023	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VAXG_SENSE_P 13 65
2024	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VAXG_SENSE_N 13 65
2025	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_R_N 65
2026	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_R_P 65
2027	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSEN 65
2028	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_RGND 65
2029	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_XW_N 65
2030	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_XW_P 65
2031	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCC_SENSE_N 13 65
2032	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCC_SENSE_P 13 65
2033	SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSEN 65
2034	SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_RGND 65
2035	SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_R_N 65
2036	SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_R_P 65
2037	SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_XW_P 65
2038	SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_XW_N 65
2039	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCCIO_SENSE_P 13 68
2040	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCCIO_SENSE_N 13 68
2041	SNS_DIFF		P1V05S0_VSEN 68
2042	SNS_DIFF		P1V05S0_RTN 68

VR CTRL NET PROPERTIES

	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
2043	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH1_SNUB 66
2044	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH2_SNUB 66
2045	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH3_SNUB 66
2046	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH4_SNUB
2047	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_COMP 65
2048	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_TM 65
2049	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_PWM_R 65
2050	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_PWM 65 67
2051	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM2 65 66
2052	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM1 65 66
2053	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM1_R 65
2054	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM2_R 65
2055	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM3 65 66
2056	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM3_R 65
2057	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM4
2058	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM4_R 65
2059	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_SW_FREQ 65
2060	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_EN_PWR_OVP 65
2061	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_RSET 65
2062	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_EN_PWR_OVP_R 65
2063	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT1_RC 66
2064	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT2_RC 66
2065	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT3_RC 66
2066	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_BOOT1_RC 67
2067	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_BOOT4_RC
2068	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_BOOT 66
2069	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV1_GDSEL 66
2070	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_LGATE 66
2071	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_UGATE 66
2072	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_BOOT 66
2073	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV2_GDSEL 66
2074	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_LGATE 66
2075	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_UGATE 66
2076	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_BOOT 66
2077	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV3_GDSEL 66
2078	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_LGATE 66
2079	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_UGATE 66
2080	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_BOOT
2081	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV4_GDSEL
2082	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_LGATE
2083	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_UGATE
2084	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_BOOT 67
2085	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_DRV1_UGATE_R 67
2086	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_LGATE 67
2087	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_UGATE 67
2088	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_SW_FREQ 65
2089	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB 65
2090	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB_R 65
2091	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_RAMP_ADJ 65
2092	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_IMON 50 65
2093	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_SUTH 65
2094	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_N_PSI 65
2095	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FDVID 65
2096	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP 65
2097	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_IAUTO 65
2098	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP1 65
2099	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP2 65
2100	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB_RC 65
2101	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB2 65
2102	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_IMON_R 65
2103	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_HFREQ_COMP 65
2104	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_AXG_PH1_SNUB 67
2105	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_IMON 50 65
2106	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_IMON_R 65
2107	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_HFREQ_COMP 65
2108	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_FB 65
2109	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_SEN_R1 65
2110	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_SEN_R2 65
2111	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_SEN_R3 65
2112	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_COMP_RC 65
2113	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_COMP 65
2114	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_TCOMP 65
2115	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	P1V05S0_UGATE 68
2116	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	P1V05S0_LGATE 68
2117	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_BOOT 68
2118	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_BOOT_R 68
2119	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05_IMON 50 68
2120	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_FB 68
2121	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_PHASE_L 68
2122	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_VW 68
2123	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_COMP 68
2124	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_ICOMP 68
2125	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05_S0_VDIFF 68
2126	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_COMP_C 68
2127	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_VDIF_C 68
2128	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_VO 68
2129	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_OCSET 68
2130	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_SNUBBER 68
2131	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05_REG_VFB
2132	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	ENET_SR_VFB 36 37
2133	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_ISP_R 68
2134	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R 69 95
2135	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	T29BST_FBX
2136	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V42G3H_BOOST 72
2137	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V42G3H_FB 72

VR CTRL NET PROPERTIES

	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
2138	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_CS 71
2139	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_FB 71
2140	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_LGATE 71
2141	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_UGATE 71
2142	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_BOOT 71
2143	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_BOOT_R 71
2144	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_VDDQSNS 71
2145	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_VTTSNS 71
2146	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_PHASE_R 71
2147	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_UGATE_R 71
2148	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	1V5_SNUBBER 71
2149	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V8_REG_VFB 71
2150	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V8_REG_SYNC 71
2151	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_BOOT 70
2152	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_BOOT_R 70
2153	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_FB 70
2154	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_ISEN 70
2155	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_LGATE 70
2156	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_OCSET 70
2157	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_VOUT1 70
2158	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_FSET1 70
2159	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_UGATE 70
2160	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_SNUB 70
2161	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_BOOT 70
2162	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_FB 70
2163	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_ISEN 70
2164	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_LGATE 70
2165	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_OCSET 70
2166	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_FSET2 70
2167	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_UGATE 70
2168	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_VOUT2 70
2169	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT1 69
2170	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2 69
2171	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R 69 95
2172	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_OUT 69
2173	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_GATE 69
2174	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_REF 69
2175	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CRL 69
2176	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE 13 69
2177	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_TM 65
2178	VR_CTL_PHY	PM	3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_ADJ 82 97

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
VID_PHY	*	50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
VR_CTL	*	0.35MM	?

VR VID NET PROPERTIES

	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
2179	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSCLK_R 13
2180	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDALERT_L_R 13
2181	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSOUT_R 13
2182	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSCLK 13 65
2183	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDALERT_L 13 65
2184	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSOUT 13 65

PULL-UP STUB < 1-INCH
VID LENGTH SKEW < 1-INCH
VID LENGTH RANGE< 1 TO 15-INCH

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
VR_CTL_VIDS	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
POWER CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 107 OF 110
SHEET 95 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

T29 ELECTRICAL ROUTES

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29	TOP,BOTTOM	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 PCI-EXPRESS (SAME RULE AS PCIE)

T29 SPI INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	0.2 MM	?

T29 XTAL CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_XTAL_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_XTAL	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SMBUS INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

GREEN CLOCK CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_25M_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_25M	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 BIAS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_COMP	*	0.2 MM	?

T29 NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_C_P<3..0>	84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_C_N<3..0>	84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_P<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_N<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_P<3..0>	78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_N<3..0>	78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>	84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>	84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>	84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>	84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>	84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>	84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_N<0>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_P<0>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_N<2>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_P<2>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0>	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0>	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>	18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>	18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0>	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0>	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P	18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N	18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_P<3..0>	83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_N<3..0>	83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_P	83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_N	83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P	83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N	83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..0>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..0>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_A_RSVD_N	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_A_RSVD_P	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_B_RSVD_N	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_B_RSVD_P	

T29 NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TDI	15 21 86
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TMS	15 18 86
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TCK	15 21 25 86
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TDO	15 21 86
143J	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI	86
143H	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO	86
143G	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L	86
144D	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK	86
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	79 86 96
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R	86 96
	T29_SMB_55S	T29_SMB	I2C_T29_SDA	49 86
	T29_SMB_55S	T29_SMB	I2C_T29_SCL	49 86
142J	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	79
142P	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	79
142G	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	ENET_CLK25M_XTALI_OSC	36 79
142K	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_CLK	79
143J	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	79 86 96
142H	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R	86 96
142C	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2	79
142D	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	79
142F	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1	79
143J	T29_55S	T29_COMP	T29_RSENSE	86
143J	T29_55S	T29_COMP	T29_RBIAS	86
143E		T29_COMP	T29_A_BIAS	82 84 85
143E		T29_COMP	T29_B_BIAS	
143E		T29_COMP	DP_A_BIAS	84

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

T29 CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 110

SHEET 96 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PM NET PROPERTIES
(PM, RESET, EN, PGOOD)

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PM	*	*	2:1_SPACING
PM_VTT	PM_VTT	*	2:1_SPACING
PM_VTT	*	*	3:1_SPACING
PM_VTT	GND	*	DEFAULT
PM	GND	*	DEFAULT

PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
I357	PM	4V5_REG_EN	56
I358	PM	3V42G3H_SHDN_L	72
I359	PM	ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R	5 32 64
I360	PM	ALL_SYS_PWRGD_SMC	46 64
I361	PM	AP_PWR_EN	20 25 33
I362	PM	AP_MINI_RESET_L	33
I363	PM	AUD_I2C_INT_L	20 62
I364	PM	AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	20 61
I365	PM	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	21 62
I366	PM	AUD_SPDIF_IN	60 83 91
I367	PM	AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC	56 83
I368	PM	BDV_BKL_PWM	46 83 97
I369	PM	BL_PWM	6 83
I370	PM	BL_EN	6 81
I371	PM	BDV_BKL_PWM	46 83 97
I360	PM	CK505_27MHZ_EN	26
I372	PM	CPUVTT_REG_EN	
I373	PM_VTT	CPUVTT_REG_PGOOD_R	63
I374	PM	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	11 32
I375	PM	CPU_PECI_R	46
I376	PM_VTT	CPU_PWRGD	11 21 25
I377	PM	CPU_RESET_L	11 27
I378	PM	CPU_SKTOCC_L	11 63
I379	PM	CPU_CATERR_L	11
I380	PM	CPU_PECI	11 21 46
I381	PM	CPU_PROCHOT_L	11 47 65
I382	PM	CPU_THRMTRIP_L	11 47
I383	PM	CPU_PROC_SEL	11 19
I384	PM	DEBUG_RESET_L	27 48
I385	PM	DDRVTT_EN	
I386	PM	DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO	81 83
I387	PM	DP_INTPNL_HPD	81 83
I388	PM	3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_ADJ	82 95
I389	PM	DP_A_PWRDWN	84
I390	PM	DP_A_PWRDWN_FET_R	82
I391	PM	DP_A_PWRDWN_INV	82
I392	PM	DPAPWRSW_HVEN_L_R	82
I393	PM	DPAPWRSW_CT	82
I394	PM	DPAPWRSW_ILIM	82
I395	PM	DPAPWRSW_IFLT	82
I396	PM	T29_A_HV_EN	82 84
I397	PM	3V3R2V9_DPBPWR_ADJ	
I398	PM	DP_B_PWRDWN	
I399	PM	DP_B_PWRDWN_FET_R	
I400	PM	DP_B_PWRDWN_INV	
I401	PM	DPBPWRSW_HVEN_L_R	
I402	PM	DPBPWRSW_CT	
I403	PM	DPBPWRSW_ILIM	
I404	PM	DPBPWRSW_IFLT	
I405	PM	T29_B_HV_EN	
I429	PM	T29_PWR_EN	18 80 97
I427	PM	T29_RESET_RTR_L	80 86
I407	PM	LCD_BL_FILT	83
I408	PM	LCD_BLK_ON_DLY	
I409	PM	LCD_BL_PWM	83
I406	PM	MXM_PNL_BL_PWM	76 83

PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
I225	PM	ENET_PWR_EN	20 25 36
I227	PM	ENET_LOW_PWR	15 21 37
I229	PM	FW_RESET_L	27 39
I231	PM	ENET_RESET_L	27 36
I230	PM	FW_PME_L	15 21 39
I233	PM	FW_PWR_EN	15 21
I235	PM	FW_CLKREQ_L	15 39
I248	PM	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	21 25 32
I266	PM	LPC_PWRDWN_L	19 46 48
I268	PM	MEM_RESET_L	30 31 32 89
I269	PM	MINI_CLKREQ_L	15 33
I270	PM	MINI_RESET_L	27 33
I267	PM	MXM_CLKREQ_L	9 75
I275	PM	MXM_GOOD	5 21 25
I277	PM	ODD_PWR_EN_L	15 21 42
I68	PM	RTC_RESET_L	18 27 97
I48	PM	RSMRST_PWRGD	46 64
I67	PM	RTC_RESET_L	18 27 97
I810	PM	S4_ENABLES	63
I260	PM	SDCONN_STATE_RST_L	
I261	PM	SDCONN_DETECT_BUF_L	92
I262	PM	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	20 25 45
I263	PM	SDCARD_RESET	15 21 44 98
I814	PM	SDCARD_RESET_L	44
I816	PM	SDCARD_PLT_RST_L	27 44
I815	PM	SDCARD_PLT_RST_L_R	
I153	PM	SMC_PM_G2_EN	46 74
I152	PM	SMC_PM_G2_EN_R	74
I155	PM	SMC_PM_G2_EN_L	74
I156	PM	S5_DG_1	74
I155	PM	S5_MSFT_G1	74
I415	PM	USE_HDD_OOB_L	20 51
I416	PM	HDD_OOB_1V00_REF	51
I418	PM	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	19 46 47
I419	PM	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	21 46 47
I420	PM	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	15 18 21 46
I421	PM	SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	47 64
I422	PM	SMC_LRESET_L	27 46
I423	PM	SMC_RESET_L	46 47 48
I424	PM	SMC_PROCHOT	46 47
I417	PM	SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L	46 47
I411	PM	SMC_ONOFF_L	46 47
I410	PM	SMC_MANUAL_RST_L	47
I209	PM	SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L	18 46
I415	PM	T29_PWR_EN	18 80 97
I428	PM	T29_RESET_L	27 80
I408	PM	T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN	20 25 82 91
I409	PM	T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN_REG	82
I265	PM_VTT	XDP_CPUPWRGD	
I264	PM_VTT	XDP_DBRESET_L	11 25
I263	PM_VTT	XDP_PWRGD	
I262	PM	XDPPCH_PLTRST_L	25 27
I256	PM	USB_HUB_SOFT_RESET_L	20 25 34
I182	PM	VSYNC_DP_CONN	6 81
I182	PM	VSYNC_DP	81
I182	PM	VIDEO_ON	81
I844	PM	VTT_REG_PGOOD_L	63

PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
I272	PM	PLT_RESET_L	20 27
I412	PM_VTT	PLT_RESET_LS1V05_L	11
I273	PM	PM_BATLOW_L	15 19 46
I274	PM	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	9 46 91
I275	PM	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	9 19 91
I277	PM	PM_CLKRUN_L	15 19 46 48
I278	PM	PM_PWRBTN_L	19 25 46
I279	PM	PM_RSMRST_L	27 46
I276	PM	PM_RSMRST_PCH_L	19 27
I138	PM	PCH_SRTCRST_L	18
I137	PM	PCH_INTVRMEN_L	18
I141	PM	PCH_DSWVRMEN	19
I139	PM	PCH_DF_TVS	19
I152	PM	PCH_PROCPWRGD	21
I143	PM	PCIE_WAKE_L	19 33 36 78
I142	PM	PM_DSW_PWRGD	19
I145	PM	PM_ASW_PWRGD	19 64
I146	PM	PM_MEM_PWRGD_R	11
I148	PM	PM_EN_DDR1V5_S3_REG	63 71
I147	PM	PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG	32 63 71
I149	PM	PM_EN_P12V_S0_FET	6 63
I150	PM	PM_EN_P1V05_S0_REG	63 68
I170	PM	PM_EN_P1V05_S3_REG	
I171	PM	PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET	63 73
I172	PM	PM_EN_P1V8_S0_REG	63 71
I173	PM	PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET	63 73
I174	PM	PM_EN_P3V3_S3_FET	63 73
I175	PM	PM_EN_P3V3_S5_REG	70
I176	PM	PM_EN_P5V_S0_FET	63 73
I177	PM	PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG	63 70
I178	PM	PM_EN_PVCCSA_S0_REG_L	64
I820	PM	PM_EN_VCCSA_S0_CPU	
I179	PM	PM_EN_PVCORE_CPU	63 65
I180	PM_VTT	PM_MEM_PWRGD	11 19 97
I181	PM	PM_MXM_EN	64 76
I182	PM	PM_PCH_PWRGD_R	64
I183	PM	PM_PECI_PWRGD	46 64
I185	PM	PM_PECI_PWRGD_R	46
I186	PM	PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG	5 63 71
I187	PM	PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG	63 64 68
I188	PM	PM_PGOOD_P1V5_S0_FET	11 64 73
I189	PM	PM_PGOOD_P1V8_S0_REG	64 71
I190	PM	PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET	63 64 73
I191	PM	PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S3_FET	34 73
I192	PM	PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S5_REG	27 64 70
I193	PM	PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET	63 64 73
I194	PM	PM_PGOOD_MINI	33
I195	PM	PM_PGOOD_PVCORE_CPU	5 25 64 65
I196	PM	PM_PGOOD_PVCCSA_S0_REG	63 64
I198	PM	PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG	63 70 82
I199	PM	PM_PGOOD_PVAXG	5 65
I197	PM_VTT	PM_MEM_PWRGD	11 19 97
I144	PM	PM_MEM_PWRGD_L	11
I256	PM	PM_MXM_PGOOD	64 76
I258	PM	PM_PCH_PWRGD	19 21 64
I202	PM	PM_SLP_S3_5V	32
I203	PM	PM_SLP_S3_5V_L	32
I204	PM	PM_SLP_S3_5V_R2	32
I205	PM	PM_SLP_S3_L	5 19 26 32 36 46 47 63 82
I206	PM	PM_SLP_S4_L	5 19 32 46 47 63 97
I208	PM	PM_SLP_S5_L	5 19 46 47 63
I207	PM_VTT	PM_SYNC	11 19
I209	PM	PM_SYSRST_L	19 25 27 46
I180	PM	PM_SYS_PWRGD	19 32 64
I181	PM_VTT	PM_THRMTRIP_L	21 47
I802	PM	PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L	63
I803	PM	PM_SLP_S4_1_L_R	63
I804	PM	PM_SLP_S4_D_L	32
I805	PM	PM_SLP_S4_L	5 19 32 46 47 63 97
I848	PM	PGOOD_P1V5_S0_DLY	11
I839	PM	PGOOD_1V8_S0_G1	64
I840	PM	PGOOD_1V8_S0_G2	64
I838	PM	PGOOD_P12V_S0	63 64
I836	PM	PGOOD_P1V8_S0	64
I841	PM	PGOOD_PCH_S0	5 64
I842	PM	PGOOD_PCH_S0_R	64 91
I831	PM	PGOOD_SYSPWROK	64
I829	PM	PGOOD_SYSPWROK_R	64
I832	PM	POWER_BUTTON_L	47
I833	PM	PEG_RESET_L	9 27
I834	PM	PGOOD_CPU_S0	64
I822	PM	PGOOD_CPU_UNCORE	64 91
I824	PM	PGOOD_5V_1V05_3V3	64 91
I825	PM	PGOOD_3V3_1V05	64 91
I826	PM	PGOOD_12V_S0_G1	64
I827	PM	PGOOD_12V_S0_G2	64
I822	PM	9V_COMP_REF	64
I826	PM	12V_COMP_REF	64
I840	PM	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	64 91

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PM RESETS ENABLES PGOOD CONST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 109 OF 110
SHEET 97 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FUNCTIONAL TESTPOINTS FOR MAC-1 & ICT

J4700 USB CAMERA

95 6 IN PP5V_S3 FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=1
92 44 IN USB_CAMERA_L_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44 IN USB_CAMERA_L_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44 IN USB_BT_L_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44 IN USB_BT_L_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP5V_S3_REG Testpoint near J4700
1 PP3V3_S3 TESTPOINT NEAR J4700
6 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J4700

J4750 USB CARD READER

97 44 21 15 IN SDCARD_RESET FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP3V3_S3 Testpoint near J4750
2 Ground Testpoints near J4750

J4780 IR BOARD

92 44 IN USB_IR_L_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44 IN USB_IR_L_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 44 IN PP5V_S3_IR_FLT FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINT NEAR J4780

J4520 SATA ODD (HIGH SPEED)

46 42 IN SMC_ODD_DETECT FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP5V_S0 Testpoint near J4520
1 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J4520

J5551 ODD TEMP SENSOR

94 52 IN SNS_ODD_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52 IN SNS_ODD_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J5600 ODD FAN

53 IN FAN_0_PWR_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53 IN FAN_TACH0_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 53 IN PP12V_S0_FAN0_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53 IN FAN_0_GND FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J5700 CPU FAN

54 IN FAN_2_PWR_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
54 IN FAN_TACH2_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 54 IN PP12V_S0_FAN2_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
54 IN FAN_2_GND FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 54 52 IN SNS_AMB_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 54 52 IN SNS_AMB_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINT NEAR J5700

J5601 HD FAN

53 IN FAN_1_PWR_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53 IN FAN_TACH1_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 53 IN PP12V_S0_FAN1_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53 IN FAN_1_GND FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J5400 HDD TEMP SENSOR

94 51 42 IN HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J5400

J5560 SKIN TEMP SENSOR

94 52 44 IN SNS_SKIN_LEFT_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52 44 IN SNS_SKIN_LEFT_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52 IN SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52 IN SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J6602 AUDIO RIGHT SPEAKER

91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2R_POUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2R_NOUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1R_POUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1R_NOUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J6603 AUDIO LEFT SPEAKER

91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2L_POUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2L_NOUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1L_POUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1L_NOUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J6600 AUDIO AUXILIARY CONNECTOR

2 TP'S

95 60 IN PP3V3_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=2
60 IN AUD_LI_DET_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_LI_R_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_LI_GND_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_LI_L_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN HS_MIC_HI_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_HP_L_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_HP_GND_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_HP_R_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_HP_TYPEDET_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_IP_PERPH_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_HP_TIPDET_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_SPDIFIN_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE

4 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J6600

GND 17 TP'S FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=17

95 6 IN PP3V3_S3 2 TP'S FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=2

95 6 IN PP5V_S0 FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=1

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
K60/K62 ICT/FCT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 110 OF 110
SHEET 98 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED